

# **Rooftop Air Handlers**

# **IntelliPak™ II Air Handlers**

Casing A-C, 16000-45000 CFM-60 Hz



November 2007 RT-PRC031-EN



## Introduction

# IntelliPak™ II Rooftop Air Handlers Designed For Today, Tomorrow and Beyond

Built on the legacy of Trane's industry leading IntelliPak, the IntelliPak II Air Handler platform is designed for the future. Expanded features and benefits, controls enhancements and world class energy efficiencies make the IntelliPak II the right choice for demanding applications today, and tomorrow.

Trane's Unit Control Module (UCM), an innovative, modular microprocessor control design, coordinates the actions of the IntelliPak II Air Handler for reliable and efficient operation and allows for standalone operation of the unit.

Access to the unit controls, via a Human Interface Panel, provides a high degree of control, superior monitoring capability, and unmatched diagnostic information.

Optionally, for centralized building control on-site, or from a remote location, IntelliPak II can be configured for direct communication with a Trane Tracer™ or a 3rd party building management system using LonTalk®. With either of these systems, the IntelliPak II operating status data and control adjustment features can be conveniently monitored from a central location.

The IntelliPak II has the technology and flexibility to bring total comfort to every building space.

## **Table of Contents**

Features and Benefits	4
Controls Variable Air Volume (VAV) Only	1
Controls Constant Volume (CV) Only	4
Controls VAV and CV1	6
Applications Considerations	2
Selection Procedure	8.
Model Number Description	:1
General Data	4
Performance Adjustment Factors	:7
Performance Data—Chilled Water Coil Capacities	8
Performance Data — Supply Fan without Inlet Guide Vanes (with or without Variable Frequency Drive)	
Performance Data — Supply Fan with Inlet Guide Vanes	1
Performance Data—Exhaust Fan	Ю
Performance Data—Return Fan	6
Performance Data—Heat	0
Performance Data—Component Static Pressure Drops/Fan Drive Selections7	2
Electrical Data	'6
Dimensional Data	'9
Weights9	11
Options9	14
Machanical Specifications	ın



## **Features and Benefits**

### Standard Features

- 16000-45000 CFM (Casings A, B, C) industrial/ commercial Rooftop Air Handlers
- ASHRAE 90.1 2010 Efficiency Compliant
- IBC (International Building Code) Seismic compliance
- UL and CSA approval on standard options

#### **Controls**

- Fully integrated, factory installed/commissioned microelectronic controls
- Unit mounted Human Interface Panel with a 2 line x 40 character English display and a 16 function keypad that includes Custom, Diagnostics, and Service Test mode menu keys.
- CV or VAV control
- Daytime Warm-up (Occupied mode) on VAV models and Morning Warm-up operation on all units with heating options
- Freeze Stat coil frost protection on chilled water coil
- Supply air static overpressurization protection on units with inlet guide vanes and VFD's.
- Supply airflow proving
- Exhaust/return airflow proving on units with exhaust or return fan options
- Supply air tempering control
- Supply air heating control on VAV units with heat: modulating gas, electric, steam and hot water
- Emergency stop input
- Mappable sensors and setpoint sources
- Occupied/Unoccupied switching
- Timed override activation

### **Cabinet**

 Solid double wall construction with foam injected insulation



Figure 1. Solid Double Wall

 Single point latching, hinged access doors on control panel, filter, supply and exhaust/return fan section as well as gas heat section



Figure 2. Latching Access Door

- Flexible downflow and horizontal discharge/return paths
- Double sloped galvanized drain pans
- Extended casing, cooling only models
- Pitched roof
- Heavy-gauge, continuous construction base rails
- Meets salt spray testing in accordance to ASTM B117 Standard

### Mechanical

- Airfoil supply fan—standard CFM
- Stainless steel flue stack on gas heat units
- Two-inch spring fan isolation standard



Figure 3. Spring Isolation

 Two-inch high efficiency throwaway filters Optional Features

### **Optional Features**

### **Controls**

- Demand control ventilation (energy saving CO<sub>2</sub> economizer control)
- Twinning of up to four units for applications on common supply and return ducts
- Variable frequency drive (VFD) control of supply/exhaust/return fan motor



Figure 4. Variable Frequency Drive

- Inlet guide vanes on airfoil supply fans (VAV only)
- Choose from three economizer control options: comparative enthalpy, reference enthalpy, dry bulb control
- LonTalk® Communication Interface module
- Generic BAS interfaces—0-5 VDC, and 0-10 VDC
- Remote Human Interface Panel (controls up to 4 units)
- Five ventilation override sequences
- High duct temperature thermostats

### **Chilled Water Cooling**

- 2 to 8 row 5/8" OD chilled water coils
- 80, 108, 144, and 168 fin spacing options
- Galvanized steel coil casing
- Header drain and vent connections
- Fully drainable coils

- 1.5", 2.0", 2.5", or 3.0" water modulating valve with actuator and linkage
- External piping enclosure

### Cabinet

- Blank Section Options
  - Four foot blank—cooling only
  - Eight foot blank—cooling and heating
- Single Point access doors on both sides of the unit
- Belt guards for supply and exhaust/return fans
- Burglar Bars on select configured units

### Mechanical

- Airfoil plenum return fan standard CFM
- Modulating plenum return fan with Statitrac<sup>™</sup> direct space sensing building pressurization control
- Forward curved exhaust fan standard and low CFM
- 100 percent modulating exhaust
- 100 percent modulating exhaust with Statitrac<sup>™</sup> direct space sensing building pressurization control
- Outside air CFM compensation on VAV units with IGV (or VFD) and economizer
- The Trane air quality (Traq<sup>™</sup>) fresh air measurement damper system



Figure 5. Traq Damper

- 0-100 percent modulating fresh air economizer
- 0-25 percent motorized fresh air damper
- Low and ultra low leak dampers

### **Filtration**

- Pre-Evaporator Coil Filter Options
  - Filter rack only (no filters)
  - Two-inch Throwaway filters
  - 90-95 percent bag filters
  - 90-95 percent cartridge filters
- Final filters
  - Bag filters
  - Standard and high temperature cartridge filters
  - Standard and high temperature HEPA filters

### **Heat Options**

- Electric, gas, steam or hot water
- Gas heat options:
  - 10:1 Modulating Gas Heat 850 MBH
  - 20:1 Modulating Gas Heat
     1100 and 1800 MBH
  - 10 year limited warranty on Modulating Gas Heat

### **Electrical**

- Unit Withstand Rating of 65000 Amp (480V) and 25000 Amp (600V)
- High efficiency totally enclosed fan-cooled supply and exhaust/ return fan motors
- Standard efficiency supply and exhaust/return fan motors
- Marine lights in serviceable compartments
- Electrical convenience outlet
- Through the door non-fused disconnect with external handle

RT-PRC031-EN





# Field Installed Accessories

- Roof curbs
- Wireless zone sensor
- Programmable sensors with night setback—CV and VAV
- Sensors without night setback— CV and VAV
- Remote zone sensors—used for remote sensing with remote panels
- ICS zone sensors used with Tracer<sup>™</sup> system for zone control
- Outdoor temperature sensor for units without economizers
- Remote minimum position control for economizer
- Module kits available for field upgrade of controls

### **Features Summary**

IntelliPak™ II air handler features make installation and servicing easy and operation extremely reliable.

### Installation and Service

- Microprocessor unit controls coordinate the operation of the air handler with quality, industryaccepted components for service ease
- Supply and return piping for the chilled water coil are easily accessed through the external piping enclosure
- Controls are factory installed/ commissioned for ease of start up
- Full unit points access—no field wiring of required points
- · Modularity of unit control design
- Individual replaceable functional boards
- Unit mounted Human Interface Panel standard
  - User-friendly keypad edit parameters
  - Dedicated Human Interface access panel
  - Start up adjustments
  - Advanced diagnostics

- Unit mounted and remote interface panel key pads are identical
- Single twisted wire pair communication for ICS interface
- Sturdy, double wall, foam injected, hinged access doors with height adjustable single point latches on main compartments for service ease
- Main control box conveniently located on end of air handler for layout flexibility in tight spaces
- Built in optional features like high withstand rated breakers, belt guards and burglar bars contribute to safety
- Convenience outlet and marine lights for enhanced service capability



Figure 6. Convenience Outlet

 Unit mounted lifting lugs facilitate installation and can be used as unit tie-down points



Figure 7. Lifting Lugs

### Reliability

- · Advanced diagnostics
- Microprocessor controls
- Built-in safeties

- Modular control design
- UL/CSA approval as standard
- All supply, exhaust, and return fans are factory balanced
- Fully insulated floor, roof, panels, and gasketed interfaces reduce ambient air infiltration.
- Fixed-speed supply, exhaust/ return drives for smooth fan operation and belt durability.
- 200000 average life fan bearings enhance unit durability.
- Gas heater with free-floating stainless steel heat exchanger relieves the stresses of expansion and contraction.
   Stainless steel provides corrosion resistance through the entire material thickness.
- Factory-wired and commissioned controls assure efficient and reliable air handler operation.
- Roll-formed construction enhances cabinet integrity and assures a leak-proof casing.
- Trane industrial quality hot water, steam and chilled water coils are factory pressure and leak tested to ensure dependability

6 RT-PRC031-EN

## Application Flexibility

- Chilled water or no cooling alternatives
- A variety of chilled water coil offerings to meet a diverse range of capacity requirements
- Multiple downflow and horizontal air path options
- An array of heating options are available, including Electric, Natural Gas, Steam and Hot Water. The Gas Heating option provides a choice of two-stage gas heat, as well as full modulating gas heat. Electric heating options provide four to six steps of capacity. Hot water and steam coils have two steaps of capacity.
- Indoor Air Quality (IAQ)
  - Traq Damper System for precise fresh air measurement
  - Demand Control Ventilation for CO<sub>2</sub> economizer control
  - Compensated outdoor air control
  - Statitrac<sup>™</sup> direct space building pressure control
  - Multiple factory installed filter types, pre evaporator and final filters
  - Humidification control output
  - Comparative enthalpy, Reference enthalpy, or Dry bulb control for economizers
- Superior Building Automation interface through LonTalk
- · Generic BAS interfaces
- Unit mounted or Remote Human Interface panels
  - All parameters are editable from the Human Interface Panel
- Five factory preset ventilation override sequences which can be redefined in the field
- Variable Frequency Drives (VFD) included With or Without Bypass Control for Supply and Exhaust/ Return Fans.
- CV controls stage heat based on space requirements.

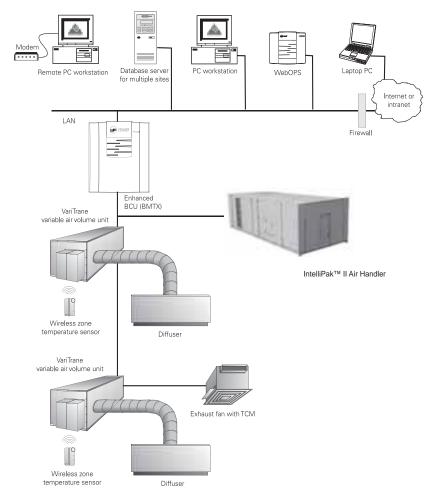


Figure 8. Trane Complete Comfort System

## Integrated Comfort with Trane Tracer™ LCI

The Tracer Integrated Comfort™ System (ICS) improves job profit and increases job control by combining Trane rooftop air handler units with the Trane Tracer building management system. This integrated system provides total building comfort and control. Some of the primary motivations for building owners/managers in deciding to purchase a HVAC controls system are energy savings, cost control, and the convenience of facility automation.

# Simplifying the Comfort System

Trane technology and innovation brings more capabilities, more flexibility, and offers equipment and systems that are easy to use, easy to install, commission and service. The Tracer Integrated Comfort system saves time and money by simplifying system design and system installation.

When used with Trane DDC/VAV terminals (or VariTrane™), system balancing almost goes away because each VAV box is commissioned and tested before it leaves the factory.

All the status information and editing data from the air handler units, VAV terminals, lighting, exhaust and other auxiliary equipment is available from Tracer for facility control, monitoring and service support. Tracer, a family of building automation products from Trane, is designed with robust, application specific software

### **Features and Benefits**



packages to minimize custom programming requirements and enable system setup and control through simple editing of parameters in the standard applications software.

When selecting an Integrated Comfort system for a facility, the accountability for equipment, automation and controls is Trane's, Trane's, and Trane's!

In addition to high quality, high performance, packaged air handler, Trane provides precise air delivery management with VariTrane VAV terminals.

Wireless zone sensors minimize the installation costs of the VariTrane terminals and the packaged air handler system in general.

The IntelliPak™ II air handler, as a part of an Integrated Comfort system, provides powerful maintenance monitoring, control and reporting capabilities. The Tracer places the air handler in the appropriate operating mode for: system on/off, night setback, demand limiting, setpoint adjustment based on outside parameters and much more.

Many different unit diagnostic conditions can be monitored through Tracer: sensor failures and loss of supply airflow. Further, the addition of Building Management Network software offers remote scanning, automatic receipt of alarms, and easy dial-up access to over 100 various Tracer sites across town or across the country.

# IntelliPak™ II Air Handler monitoring points available through Tracer

- all active Air Handler diagnostics
- history of last 20 unit diagnostics
- all system setpoints
- system sensor inputs
- supply fan mode and status
- inlet guide vane position/VFD speed
- unit heat/cool mode
- exhaust/return fan status
- exhaust/return damper position
- economizer position, minimum position setpoint, economizing setpoint

- · electric heat stage status
- · ventilation override mode status

## Tracer control points for IntelliPak II Air Handlers

- sensor calibration offsets cooling and heating setpoints
- zone setpoint offsets for use with demand limiting
- VAV discharge air setpoints
- supply air pressure setpoint



Figure 9. Tracer™

- space pressure setpoint
- zone and outdoor temperature values
- cooling and heating enable/ disable
- economizer enable/disable
- · economizer setpoint
- economizer minimum position
- activation of ventilation override modes
- · diagnostics reset
- unit priority shutdown

# IntelliPak II Air Handler setup and configuration information through Tracer

- supply fan mode
- configuration of supply air reset
- ventilation override mode configuration
- default system setpoint values

### Interoperability

Trane Tracer LonTalk Control Interface (LCI) for IntelliPak II offers a building automation control system with outstanding interoperability benefits.

LonTalk, which is an industry standard, is an open, secure and reliable network communication protocol for controls, created by Echelon Corporation and adopted by the LonMark Interoperability Association. It has been adopted by several standards, such as: EIA-709.1, the Electronic Industries Alliance (EIA) Control Network Protocol Specification and ANSI/ASHRAE 135, part of the American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineer's BACnet control standard for buildings.

Interoperability allows application or project engineers to specify the best products of a given type, rather than one individual supplier's entire system. It reduces product training and installation costs by standardizing communications across products. Interoperable systems allow building managers to monitor and control IntelliPak II equipment with a Trane Tracer Summit or a 3rd party building automation system.

It enables integration with many different building controls such as access/intrusion monitoring, lighting, fire and smoke devices, energy management, and a wide variety of sensors (temperature, pressure, light, humidity, occupancy, CO<sub>2</sub> and air velocity). For more information on LonMark, visit www.lonmark.org or Echelon, www.echelon.com.

# Optimum Building Comfort Control

The modular control design of the UCM allows for greater application flexibility. Customers can order exactly the options required for the job, rather than one large control package. Unit features are distributed among multiple field replaceable printed circuit boards. The Trane UCM can be setup to operate under one of three control applications:

1. standalone

- interface with Trane Tracer<sup>™</sup> building management system
- interface with a generic (non-Trane) building management system. All setup parameters are preset from the factory, requiring less start-up time during installation.

The unit mounted Human Interface and the Remote Human Interface Panels' functions are identical, with the exception of the Service mode which is not available on the Remote Human Interface Panel. This common interface feature requires less time for building maintenance personnel to learn to interact with the unit.

All air handler control parameters are adjustable and can be setup through the Remote Human Interface Panel such as, but not limited to: system on/off, demand limiting type, night setback setpoints, and many other setpoints. No potentiometers are required for setpoint adjustment, all adjustments are done through the Remote Human Interface keypad.

Up to 56 different air handler diagnostic points can be monitored through the human interfaces such as: sensor failures and loss of supply airflow. No special tools are required for servicing the unit. All diagnostic displays are available in clear English at the Remote Human Interface and will be held in memory, so that the operator/service person can diagnose the root cause of failures.

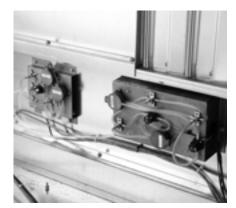


Figure 10. Statitrac

# Statitrac™ Direct Space Building Pressurization Control

Trane Statitrac<sup>™</sup> control is a highly accurate and efficient method of maintaining building pressure control with a large air handler.

Building space pressurization control is achieved with a 100 percent modulating exhaust system that features a single forward curved fan, with modulating discharge dampers that operates only when needed or a 100% modulating plenum return fan with airfoil wheel that operates continuously with the supply fan. Most of the operating hours of the 100 percent modulating exhaust system are at part load, resulting in energy savings.

Statitrac, with the 100 percent modulating exhaust system, provides comfort and economy for buildings with large air handler systems. Statitrac, with the 100% modulating plenum return fan provides comfort and space pressure control in more demanding applications with high return static pressure, and applications requiring duct returns.

Statitrac control with exhaust fan is simple! The space pressure control turns the exhaust fans on and off as required and modulates exhaust dampers, or VFD speed, to maintain space pressure within the space pressure deadband. Economizer and return air dampers are modulated based on ventilation control and economizer cooling request.

The unit mounted Human Interface Panel can be used to:

- 1. adjust space pressure setpoint
- 2. adjust space pressure deadband
- measure and read building static pressure

The modulating exhaust system maintains the desired building pressure, while saving energy and keeping the building at the right pressure. Proper building pressurization eliminates annoying door whistling, doors standing open, and odors from other zones. The Statitrac™ direct space building control sequence will also be maintained when a variable frequency drive is used.

# Statitrac Control with Plenum Return Fan is State of the Art!

Other manufacturers utilize a fan tracking control scheme whereby the return fan speed tracks the supply fan speed in a linear fashion. This scheme works well at minimum and maximum CFM airflow. However, due to the dissimilar performance characteristics of the supply and return fan, building pressure is difficult to control at points between minimum and maximum CFM airflow.

The Trane return fan/building pressurization control system eliminates the effects of dissimilar supply/return fan characteristics experienced in a linear tracking control system by modulating the exhaust dampers based on space pressure, the return/economizer dampers based on ventilation requirements, and the return fan speed based on return plenum static pressure. The supply fan, return fan, exhaust damper, and return/ economizer damper systems act independently from one another to maintain comfort and building pressure.

The return fan operates whenever the supply fan is in operation. The unit exhaust dampers are modulated in response to the space pressure signal to maintain space pressure within the space pressure deadband. The unit economizer and return air dampers are modulated based on ventilation control, minimum outside air economizer position, and economizer cooling request. The return fan speed is modulated based on a return duct static pressure deadband control. Using the unit mounted Human Interface Panel you can:

- 1. adjust space pressure setpoint
- 2. adjust space pressure deadband
- 3. measure and read building space pressure
- 4. measure and read return duct static pressure.

Proper building pressurization eliminates annoying door whistling, doors standing open, and odors from other zones.





## **Supply Fans with Inlet Guide Vanes**

Trane airfoil fans with inlet guide vanes pre-rotate the air in the direction of the fan wheel, decreasing static pressure and horsepower, essentially unloading the fan wheel. The unloading characteristics result in superior part load performance.

# Variable Frequency Drives (VFD)

Variable Frequency Drives are factory installed and tested to provide supply/exhaust/return fan motor speed modulation. VFD's, as compared to inlet guide vanes or discharge dampers, are quieter, more efficient, and may be eligible for utility rebates. The VFD's are available with or without a bypass option. Bypass control will simply provide full nominal airflow in the event of drive failure.

# Controls Variable Air Volume (VAV) Only

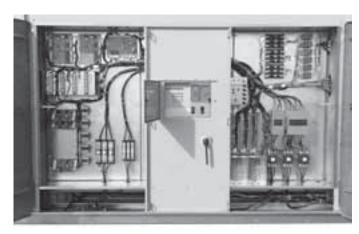


Figure 11. IntelliPak™ II Control Panel

## **VAV Units Only**

Note:

When noted in this sequence "Human Interface Panel," the reference is to both the unit mounted and remote mounted Human Interface Panel. All setpoint adjustments can be accomplished at the unit or Remote Human Interface Panel.

# **Supply Air Pressure Control**

### Inlet Guide Vanes Control

Inlet guide vanes are driven by a modulating 0-10 vdc signal from the Rooftop Module (RTM). A pressure transducer measures duct static pressure, and the inlet guide vanes are modulated to maintain the supply air static pressure within an adjustable user-defined range.

The range is determined by the supply air pressure setpoint and supply air pressure deadband, which are set through the Human Interface Panel or BAS/Network.

Inlet guide vane assemblies installed on the supply fan inlets regulate fan capacity and limit horsepower at lower system air requirements. When in any position other than full open, the vanes pre-spin intake air in the same direction as supply fan rotation. As the vanes approach the full-closed position, the amount of "spin" induced by the vanes increases at the same time that intake airflow and fan horsepower diminish. The inlet guide vanes will close when the supply fan is shut down, except during night setback.

## Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) Control

Variable frequency drives are driven by a modulating 0-10 vdc signal from the Rooftop Module (RTM). A pressure transducer measures duct static pressure, and the VFD is modulated to maintain the supply air static pressure within an adjustable user-defined range.

The range is determined by the supply air pressure setpoint and supply air pressure deadband, which are set through the Human Interface Panel or BAS/Network.

Variable frequency drives provide supply fan motor speed modulation. The drive will accelerate or decelerate as required to maintain the supply static pressure setpoint. When subjected to high ambient return conditions the VFD will reduce its output frequency to maintain operation.

Bypass control is offered to provide full nominal airflow in the event of drive failure.

## **Supply Air Static Pressure Limit**

The opening of VAV terminals, and the amount of supply air provided by the inlet guide vanes, or variable frequency drive are coordinated during start up and transition to/from Occupied/Unoccupied modes to prevent over pressurization of the supply air ductwork.

However, if for any reason the supply air pressure exceeds the user-defined supply air static pressure limit that was set at the Human Interface Panel, the supply fan/VFD is shut down and the inlet guide vanes (if included) are closed.

The unit is then allowed to restart three times. If the over pressurization condition occurs on the third time, the unit is shut down and a manual reset diagnostic is set and displayed at the Human Interface Panel and BAS/Network.

# Supply Air Temperature Controls

### Cooling/Economizer

During Occupied cooling mode of operation, the economizer (if available) and cooling are used to control the supply air temperature. The supply air temperature setpoint and deadband are user-defined at the Human Interface Panel.

The supply air temperature setpoint may be user-defined from the BAS/ Network. If the conditions of the outside air is appropriate to use "free cooling," the economizer will be used first to attempt to satisfy the supply air setpoint; then if required the hydronic valve will be modulated to maintain supply air temperature setpoint.

On units with economizer, a call for cooling will modulate the fresh air dampers open. The rate of economizer modulation is based on deviation of the supply air





temperature from setpoint, i.e., the further away from setpoint, the faster the fresh air damper will open.

**Note:** The economizer is only allowed to function freely if one of the following conditions is met. For dry bulb economizer control the ambient temperature must be below the dry bulb temperature control setting. For reference enthalpy economizer control, outdoor air enthalpy must be below the enthalpy control setting. For comparative enthalpy economizer control, outdoor air enthalpy must be below the enthalpy of the return air.

The outdoor air dampers may be set for a maximum of 25 percent outdoor air, through the unit mounted Human Interface Panel or a signal from the BAS/network, if the air handler is equipped with 0 to 25 percent motorized fresh air dampers.

A temperature sensor, located on the entering air side of the chilled water coil, will send a signal to the hydronic valve to drive it full open when a potential freeze condition is detected. The supply fan is then turned off and the fresh air damper is closed.

## Heating

### **Modulating Gas**

Upon a call for heating, the HEAT module closes the heating contacts, beginning the firing sequence. First, the heat exchanger combustion blower begins operation. Upon positive proving of combustion airflow, a 60 second pre-purge cycle is executed. Then the ignition sequence takes place.

If ignition is not proven, the safety control locks out and must be manually reset. As long as there is a call for heat, the safety control can be reset, which starts another purge cycle and try for ignition.

Once ignited, as additional heat is required, the combustion air damper opens, increasing the firing rate.

During heating operation, an electronic flame safety control provides continuous flame

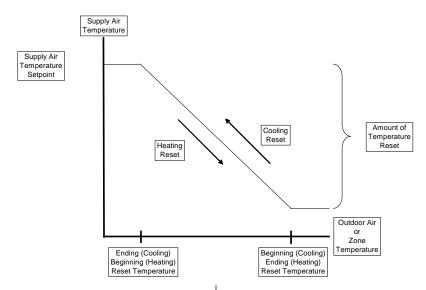


Figure 12. Supply Air Temperature Reset

supervision. If combustion should become unstable for any reason,

heating will automatically shut down and be locked out until reset at the unit mounted Human Interface panel.

As the heating requirement is satisfied, the HEAT module will modulate the combustion air damper closed and the firing rate will lower to maintain the desired outlet temperature. When the requirement is fully satisfied, the heating contacts are opened, de-energizing the heat. The specific sequence of operation of the gas heat will depend on the size of the heat exchanger.

### **Electric Heating**

The individual stages of electric heat will be sequenced on the zone demand. The number of available stages will depend on the unit size and heat capacity selected.

#### Hot Water or Steam

On units with hot water or steam heating, the supply air temperature can be controlled to a heating setpoint during the Occupied mode. The supply air temperature heating setpoint and deadband are userdefined at the Human Interface Panel. VAV Occupied heating on hot water and steam heat units is enabled by closing a field-supplied switch or contacts connected to an changeover input on the RTM.

### Supply Air Setpoint Reset

Supply air setpoint reset can be used to adjust the supply air temperature setpoint on the basis of a zone temperature or on outdoor air temperature. Supply air setpoint reset adjustment is available from the Human Interface Panel for supply air heating and supply air cooling control.

Outdoor air cooling reset is sometimes used in applications where the outdoor temperature has a large effect on building load. When the outside air temperature is low and the building cooling load is low, the supply air setpoint can be raised, thereby preventing subcooling of critical zones. This reset can lower usage of primary cooling, thus savings in mechanical cooling kw, but an increase in supply fan kw may occur.

Outdoor air heating reset is the inverse of cooling, with the same principles applied.

For both outdoor air cooling reset and heating reset, there are three user-defined parameters that are adjustable through the Human Interface Panel.

- beginning reset temperature
- ending reset temperature
- amount of temperature reset

Zone reset is applied to the zone(s) in a building that tend to over cool or

### **Controls Variable Air Volume (VAV) Only**

overheat. The supply air temperature setpoint is adjusted based on the temperature of the critical zone(s). This can have the effect of improving comfort and/or lowering energy usage. The user-defined parameters are the same as for outdoor air reset. See Figure 12, p. 12

### **Supply Air Tempering**

Modulating gas, electric, hot water and steam heat units only—When supply air temperature falls below the supply air temperature deadband low end, the heat valve will be modulated to maintain the set minimum supply air temperature.

# Zone Temperature Control

# Unoccupied Zone Heating and Cooling

During Unoccupied mode, the unit is operated as a CV unit. Inlet guide vanes are driven full open, VFDs operate at 100%, and VAV boxes are driven full open. The unit controls zone temperature within the Unoccupied zone cooling and heating (heating units only) setpoints.

### Daytime warm-up

This feature is available on all types of heating units. During Occupied mode, if the zone temperature falls to a preset, user-defined zone low limit temperature setpoint, the unit is put into Unoccupied mode and Daytime Warm-up is initiated. The system changes over to CV heating (full unit airflow), the VAV boxes are fully opened and full heating capacity is provided until the Daytime Warm-up setpoint is reached. The unit is then returned to normal Occupied mode.

### Fresh Air Measurement

Trane air quality (TRAQ™) fresh air measurement damper system utilizes velocity pressure sensing rings. Based on unit design CFM, the ventilation control module (VCM) monitors and controls the quantity of fresh outside air entering the unit. The outside airflow can be calibrated to accommodate for altitude.

- a. An optional temperature sensor may be connected to the ventilation control module to enable it to control a field-installed pre-heater.
- b. An optional CO<sub>2</sub> sensor may be connected to the ventilation control module to control fresh air based on CO<sub>2</sub> Demand Control Ventilation (DCV).

## Outside Air CFM Compensation

As the supply fan (IGV or VFD) modulates, this function proportionally adjusts the economizer minimum position to compensate for the change in total airflow, in order to maintain a constant percent of outside air. The modified economizer minimum position is computed as a linear function, based on IGV or VFD position, given the two endpoints,

- a. Minimum Position with IGV/ VFD @ 0%
- b. Minimum Position with IGV/ VFD @ 100%

which are user adjustable at the Human Interface Panel.



## **Controls Constant Volume (CV) Only**

## CV Units Only

## **Occupied Zone Temperature Control**

### Cooling/Economizer

During Occupied cooling mode, the economizer (if provided) and mechanical cooling are used to control zone temperature. The zone temperature cooling setpoint is userdefined at the Human Interface Panel or from the BAS/Network.

If the conditions of outside air is appropriate to use "free cooling", the economizer will be used first to attempt to satisfy the cooling zone temperature setpoint; then if required the hydronic valve will be modulated to maintain supply air temperature setpoint.

On units with economizer, a call for cooling will modulate the fresh air dampers open. The rate of economizer modulation is based on deviation of the zone temperature from setpoint, i.e., the further away from setpoint, the faster the fresh air damper will open.

First stage of cooling will be allowed to start after the economizer reaches full open.

**Note**: The economizer is only allowed to function freely if one of the following conditions is met: For dry bulb economizer control, the ambient temperature must be below the dry bulb temperature control setting. For reference enthalpy economizer control, outdoor air enthalpy must be below the enthalpy control setting. At outdoor air conditions above the enthalpy control setting, mechanical cooling only is used and the outdoor air dampers remain at minimum position. For comparative enthalpy economizer control, outdoor

air enthalpy must be below the enthalpy of the return air.

If the unit does not include an economizer, primary cooling only is used to satisfy cooling requirements.

The outdoor air dampers may be set for a maximum of 25 percent outdoor air, through the unit mounted Human Interface Panel or a signal from the BAS/network, if the air handler is equipped with 0 to 25 percent motorized fresh air dampers.

A temperature sensor, located on the entering air side of the chilled water coil, will send a signal to the hydronic valve to drive it full open when a potential freeze condition is detected. The supply fan is then turned off and the outside air damper is closed.

### Heating

### Gas Heating: Two-Stage

Upon a call for heating, the HEAT module closes the first stage heating contacts beginning the firing sequence. First, the heat exchanger combustion blower begins operation. Upon positive proving of combustion airflow, a 60 second prepurge cycle is executed. Then the ignition sequence takes place.

If ignition is not proven, the safety control locks out and must be manually reset. As long as there is a call for heat, the safety control can be reset, which starts another purge cycle and try for ignition.

As additional heat is required, the HEAT module will close the second stage heating contacts and depending on heat module size, will open either the second stage of the gas valve, or a second stage gas valve.

During heating operation, an electronic flame safety control provides continuous flame supervision. If combustion should become unstable for any reason, heating will automatically shut down. On the low heat and medium heat for all units, after a one minute delay, plus another 60 second prepurge cycle the ignition cycle begins.

On all other heat sizes the heating section will be shutdown and locked out until manually reset at the ignition module and unit mounted Human Inferface Panel after the first shutdown due to flame instability.

As the heating requirement is satisfied, the HEAT module will open the second stage heating relay, deenergizing the second stage of heat. When the requirement is fully satisfied, the first stage contacts are opened, de-energizing the first stage of heat.

### **Gas Heating: Modulating Gas**

Upon a call for heating, the HEAT module closes the heating contacts, beginning the firing sequence. First, the heat exchanger combustion blower begins operation. Upon positive proving of combustion airflow, a pre-purge cycle is executed. Then the ignition sequence takes place.

If ignition is not proven, the safety control locks out and must be manually reset. As long as there is a call for heat, the safety control can be reset, which starts another purge cycle and try for ignition.

Once ignited, as additional heat is required, the combustion air damper opens, increasing the firing rate.

During heating operation, an electronic flame safety control provides continuous flame supervision. If combustion should become unstable for any reason, heating will automatically shut down and be blocked out until reset at the unit mounted Human Interface panel.

As the heating requirement is satisfied, the HEAT module will modulate the combustion air damper closed, and the firing rate will lower to maintain the desired outlet temperature. When the requirement is fully satisfied, the heating contacts are opened, deenergizing the heat. The specific sequence of operation of the gas heat will depend on the size of the heat exchanger.

### **Controls Constant Volume (CV) Only**

### **Electric Heating**

The individual stages of electric heat will be sequenced on the zone demand. The number of available stages will depend on the unit size and heat capacity selected.

### Hot Water or Steam Heating

Upon a call for heat, the UCM will send a varying voltage signal to the valve actuator. The valve will modulate to meet building demand as indicated by the voltage signal. When heating is satisfied, the valve will modulate closed. A temperature sensor is located on the coldest section of the coil. When it senses an impending freeze condition, a signal is sent to the hydronic valve to drive it full open. If the supply fan is on, or if the outside air damper is open when this freezing condition is sensed, the supply fan is turned off and the fresh air damper is closed.

### **Supply Air Tempering**

For staged gas and electric heat units in the occupied Heating mode but not actively heating, if the supply air temperature drops to 10°F below the Occupied zone heating temperature setpoint, one stage of heat will be brought on to maintain a minimum supply air temperature. The heat stage is turned off if the supply air temperature rises to 10°F above the Occupied zone heating temperature setpoint.

On units with hot water or steam heating, if the supply air temperature drops below 48°F, the heating valve is modulated to maintain 50°F supply air temperature with a 4°F deadband.

## **Auto Changeover**

When the System Mode is "Auto," the mode will change to cooling or heating as necessary to satisfy the zone cooling and heating setpoints. The zone cooling and heating setpoints can be as close as 2°F apart.

## Unoccupied Zone Temperature Control

### **Cooling and Heating**

Cooling and/or heating modes can be selected to maintain Unoccupied zone temperature setpoints. For Unoccupied periods, heating, economizer operation or primary cooling operation can be selectively locked out at the Human Interface Panels.



# Common to VAV and CV Units

# Space Pressure Control - Statitrac™

A pressure transducer is used to measure and report direct space (building) static pressure. The userdefined control parameters used in this control scheme are space static pressure setpoint, space pressure deadband and exhaust enable point.

As the economizer opens, the building pressure rises and once above the exhaust enable point, enables the exhaust fan and dampers or exhaust VFD. The exhaust dampers or VFD then modulate to maintain space pressure within the deadband.

### **Morning Warm-up Options**

This feature may be enabled on all types of factory installed heat units as well as cooling only units configured as "External Heat" (for example, VAV boxes with reheat).

At the conclusion of Unoccupied mode, while the economizer (if supplied) is kept closed, the selected zone is heated to the user-defined Morning Warm-up setpoint. The unit is then released to Occupied mode. There are two types of Morning Warm-up: full capacity or cycling capacity.

## Full Capacity Morning Warm-up (MWU)

Full capacity Morning Warm-up uses full heating capacity, and heats the zone up as quickly as possible. Full heating capacity is provided until the Morning Warm-up setpoint is met. At this point, the unit is released to occupied mode.

### Cycling Capacity Morning Warmup (MWU)

Cycling capacity Morning Warm-up provides a more gradual heating of the zone. Normal zone temperature control with varying capacity is used to raise the zone temperature to the

MWU zone temperature setpoint. This method of warm-up is used to overcome the "building sink" effect. Cycling capacity MWU will operate until the MWU setpoint is reached or for 60 minutes, then the unit switches to Occupied mode.

A control algorithm is used to increase or decrease the amount of heat in order to achieve the MWU zone temperature setpoint.

Note: When using the Morning Warm-up option in a VAV heating/cooling air handler, airflow must be maintained through the air handler unit. This can be accomplished by electrically tying the VAV boxes to the VAV box output relay contacts on the Rooftop Module (RTM) or by using changeover thermostats. Either of these methods will assure adequate airflow through the unit and satisfactory heating of the building.

### **Emergency Override**

When a LonTalk communication module is installed, the user can initiate from the Trane Tracer Summit or 3rd party BAS one of five (5) predefined, not available to configure, Emergency Override sequences. The Humidification output is deenergized for any Emergency Override sequence. Each Emergency Override sequence commands the unit operation as follows:

### 1. PRESSURIZE EMERG:

- Supply Fan On
- Supply Fan IGV / Supply Fan VFD Open/Max (if so equipped)
- Exhaust Fan Off; Exhaust Dampers Closed (if so equipped)
- OA Dampers Open; Return Damper - Closed
- Heat All heat stages off;
   Mod Heat output at 0 vdc
- Occupied/Unoccupied/VAV box output Energized

- VOM Relay Energized (if so equipped)
- Preheat Output Off
- Return Fan Off; Exhaust Dampers - Closed (if so equipped)
- Return VFD Min (if so equipped)

### 2. EMERG\_DEPRESSURIZE:

- Supply Fan Off
- Supply Fan IGV / Supply Fan VFD - Closed/Min (if so equipped)
- Exhaust Fan On; Exhaust Dampers Open/Max (if so equipped)
- OA Dampers Closed; Return Damper - Open
- Heat All heat stages off;
   Mod Heat output at 0 vdc
- Occupied/Unoccupied/VAV box output Energized
- VOM Relay Energized (if so equipped)
- Preheat Output Off
- Return Fan On; Exhaust Dampers - Open (if so equipped)
- Return VFD Max (if so equipped)

### 3. EMERG\_PURGE:

- Supply Fan On
- Supply Fan IGV / Supply Fan VFD - Open/Max (if so equipped)
- Exhaust Fan On; Exhaust Dampers Open (if so equipped)
- OA Dampers Open; Return Damper - Closed
- Heat All heat stages off;
   Mod Heat output at 0 vdc
- Occupied/Unoccupied/VAV box output Energized
- VOM Relay Energized (if so equipped)
- Preheat Output Off
- Return Fan On; Exhaust Dampers - Open (if so equipped)

16 RT-PRC031-EN

Return VFD - Max (if so equipped)

### 4. EMERG\_SHUTDOWN:

- Supply Fan Off
- Supply Fan IGV / Supply Fan VFD - Closed/Min (if so equipped)
- Exhaust Fan Off; Exhaust Dampers Closed (if so equipped)
- OA Dampers Closed; Return Damper - Open
- Heat All heat stages off;
   Mod Heat output at 0 vdc
- Occupied/Unoccupied/VAV box output Energized
- VOM Relay Energized (if so equipped)
- Preheat Output Off
- Return Fan Off; Exhaust Dampers - Closed (if so equipped)
- Return VFD Min (if so equipped)

## 5. EMERG\_FIRE - Input from fire pull box/system:

- Supply Fan Off
- Supply Fan IGV / Supply Fan VFD - Closed/Min (if so equipped)
- Exhaust Fan Off; Exhaust Dampers Closed (if so equipped)
- OA Dampers Closed; Return Damper - Open
- Heat All heat stages off;
   Mod Heat output at 0 vdc
- Occupied/Unoccupied/VAV box output Energized
- VOM Relay Energized (if so equipped)
- Preheat Output Off
- Return Fan Off; Exhaust Dampers - Closed (if so equipped)
- Return VFD Min (if so equipped)

## Ventilation Override Module (VOM)

The user can customize up to five (5) different override sequences for purposes of ventilation override control. If more than one VOM

sequence is being requested, the sequence with the highest priority is initiated first. Sequence hierarchy is the sequence "A" (UNIT OFF) is first, with sequence "E" (PURGE with Duct Pressure Control) last.

The factory default definitions for each mode are as follows:

#### 1. UNIT OFF sequence "A"

When complete system shutdown is required the following sequence can be used.

- Supply Fan Off
- Supply Fan IGV / Supply Fan VFD - Closed/Min (if so equipped)
- Exhaust Fan Off; Exhaust Dampers Closed (if so equipped)
- OA Dampers Closed; Return Damper - Open
- Heat All heat stages off;
   Mod Heat output at 0 vdc
- Occupied/Unoccupied/VAV box output - Deenergized
- VOM Relay Energized
- Preheat Output Off
- Return Fan Off; Exhaust Dampers - Closed (if so equipped)
- Return VFD Min (if so equipped)
- OA Bypass Dampers Open (if so equipped)
- Exhaust Bypass Dampers -Open (if so equipped)

### 2. PRESSURIZE sequence "B"

Perhaps a positively pressurized space is desired instead of a negatively pressurized space. In this case, the supply fan should be turned on with inlet guide vanes open/VFD at 100% speed and exhaust fan should be turned off.

- Supply Fan On
- Supply Fan IGV / Supply Fan VFD - Max (if so equipped)
- Exhaust Fan Off; Exhaust Dampers Closed (if so equipped)
- OA Dampers Open; Return Damper - Closed
- Heat All heat stages off;
   Mod Heat output at 0 vdc

- Occupied/Unoccupied/VAV box output Energized
- VOM Relay Energized
- Preheat Output Off
- Return Fan Off; Exhaust Dampers - Closed (if so equipped)
- Return VFD Min (if so equipped)
- OA Bypass Dampers Open (if so equipped)
- Exhaust Bypass Dampers -Open (if so equipped)

### 3. EXHAUST sequence "C"

With only the exhaust fans running (supply fan off), the space that is conditioned by the air handler would become negatively pressurized. This is desirable for clearing the area of smoke from the now-extinguished fire, possibly keeping smoke out of areas that were not damaged.

- Supply Fan Off
- Supply Fan IGV / Supply Fan VFD - Closed/Min (if so equipped)
- Exhaust Fan On; Exhaust Dampers Open (if so equipped)
- OA Dampers Closed; Return Damper - Open
- Heat All heat stages off;
   Mod Heat output at 0 vdc
- Occupied/Unoccupied/VAV box output Deenergized
- VOM Relay Energized
- Preheat Output Off
- Return Fan On; Exhaust Dampers - Open (if so equipped)
- Return VFD Max (if so equipped)
- OA Bypass Dampers Open (if so equipped)
- Exhaust Bypass Dampers -Open (if so equipped)

### 4. PURGE sequence "D"

Possibly this sequence could be used for purging the air out of a building before coming out of Unoccupied mode of operation on VAV units or for the purging of smoke or stale air if required after a fire.

Supply Fan - On



- Supply Fan IGV/ Supply Fan VFD - Max (if so equipped)
- Exhaust Fan On; Exhaust Dampers Open (if so equipped)
- OA Dampers Open; Return Damper - Closed
- Heat All heat stages off;
   Mod Heat output at 0 vdc
- Occupied/Unoccupied/VAV box output Energized
- VOM Relay Energized
- Preheat Output Off
- Return Fan On; Exhaust Dampers - Open (if so equipped)
- Return VFD Max (if so equipped)
- OA Bypass Dampers Open (if so equipped)
- Exhaust Bypass Dampers -Open (if so equipped)
- 5. PURGE with duct pressure control sequence "E"

This sequence can be used when supply air control is required for smoke control.

- Supply Fan On
- Supply Fan IGV / Supply Fan VFD - (If so equipped)
   Controlled by Supply Air Pressure Control function;
   Supply Air Pressure High Limit disabled
- Exhaust Fan On; Exhaust Dampers Open (if so equipped)
- OA Dampers Open; Return Damper - Closed
- Heat All heat stages off;
   Mod Heat output at 0 vdc
- Occupied/Unoccupied/VAV box output Energized
- VOM Relay Energized
- Preheat Output Off
- Return Fan On; Exhaust Dampers - Open (if so equipped)
- Return VFD Max (if so equipped)
- OA Bypass Dampers Open (if so equipped)
- Exhaust Bypass Dampers -Open (if so equipped)



Figure 13. Human Interface Panel (HI)

### **Human Interface Panel (HI)**

The Human Interface (HI) Panel provides a 2 line X 40 character clear English liquid crystal display and a 16 button keypad for monitoring, setting, editing and controlling. The Human Interface Panel is mounted in the unit's main control panel and is accessible through an independent door. See Figure 13, p. 18

The optional remote mount version of the Human Interface (RHI) Panel has all the functions of the unit mount version except Service Mode. To use a RHI the unit must be equipped with an optional Inter-Processor Communications Bridge (IPCB) module. The RHI can be located up to 1000 feet from the unit. A single RHI can be used to monitor and control up to four (4) air handlers, each containing an IPCB.

## Human Interface Panel Main Menu

- STATUS used to monitor all temperatures, pressures, humidities, setpoints, input and output status.
- CUSTOM allows the user to create a custom status menu consisting of up to four (4) screens of the data available in the Status menu.
- SETPOINTS used to review and/ or modify all the factory preset Default setpoints and setpoint source selections.
- DIAGNOSTICS used to review active and historical lists of diagnostic conditions. Over one hundred different diagnostics can be read at the Human Interface Panel. The last 20 unique diagnostics can be held in an active history buffer log.

- SETUP Control parameters, sensor source selections, function enable/disable, output definitions, and numerous other points can be edited in this menu. All points have factory preset values so unnecessary editing is kept to a minimum.
- CONFIGURATION Preset with the proper configuration for the unit as it ships from the factory, this information would be edited only if certain features were physically added or deleted from the unit. For example, if a field supplied Ventilation Override Module was added to the unit in the field, the unit configuration would need to be edited to reflect that feature.
- SERVICE used to selectively control outputs (for fans, damper position, etc.) for servicing or troubleshooting the unit. This menu is accessible only at the unit mounted Human Interface Panel.

### Generic Building Automation System Module (GBAS 0-5 vdc)

The Generic Building Automation System Module (GBAS 0-5vdc) is used to provide broad control capabilities for building automation systems other than Trane's Tracer™ system. The following inputs and outputs are provided:

Analog Inputs - Four analog inputs, controlled via a field provided potentiometer or a 0-5 vdc signal, that can be configured to be any of the following:

- Occupied Zone Cooling Setpoint (CV only)
- Unoccupied Zone Cooling Setpoint (CV only)
- Occupied Zone Heating Setpoint (CV only)
- 4. Unoccupied Zone Heating Setpoint (CV only)
- Supply Air Cooling Setpoint (VAV only)
- Supply Air Heating Setpoint (VAV only)
- 7. Space Static Pressure Setpoint

- 8. Supply Air Static Pressure Setpoint
- Minimum Outside Air Flow Setpoint
- 10. Morning Warm Up Setpoint
- Economizer Dry Bulb Enable Setpoint
- 12. Supply Air Reheat Setpoint
- 13. Minimum Outside Air Position Setpoint
- Occupied Dehumidification Setpoint
- 15. Unoccupied Dehumidification Setpoint
- 16. Occupied Humidification Setpoint
- 17. Unoccupied Humidification Setpoint

Binary Outputs - each of the five (5) relay outputs can be mapped to any/ all of the available diagnostics.

Binary Input - the single binary input can initiate or terminate the Demand Limit mode of operation via a field supplied switch or contact closure.

### Generic Building Automation System Module (GBAS 0-10 vdc)

The Generic Building Automation System Module (GBAS 0-10vdc) is used to provide broad control capabilities for building automation systems other than Trane's Tracer™ system. The following inputs and outputs are provided:

Analog Inputs—Four analog inputs, controlled via a field provided potentiometer or a 0-10 vdc signal, that can be configured to be any of the following:

- Occupied Zone Cooling Setpoint (CV only)
- 2. Unoccupied Zone Cooling Setpoint (CV only)
- Occupied Zone Heating Setpoint (CV only)
- 4. Unoccupied Zone Heating Setpoint (CV only)
- Supply Air Cooling Setpoint (VAV only)
- Supply Air Heating Setpoint (VAV only)

- 7. Space Static Pressure Setpoint
- 8. Supply Air Static Pressure Setpoint
- Minimum Outside Air Flow Setpoint
- 10. Morning Warm Up Setpoint
- 11. Economizer Dry Bulb Enable Setpoint
- 12. Supply Air Reheat Setpoint
- Minimum Outside Air Position Setpoint
- Occupied Dehumidification Setpoint
- 15. Unoccupied Dehumidification Setpoint
- Occupied Humidification Setpoint
- 17. Unoccupied Humidification Setpoint

Analog Outputs – Four analog outputs that can be configured to be any of the following:

- Outdoor Air Temperature
- 2. Zone Temperature
- Supply Air Temperature (VAV only)
- 4. Supply Air Pressure (VAV only)
- 5. Space Pressure
- 6. Space Relative Humidity
- Outdoor Air Relative Humidity
- 8. Space CO<sub>2</sub> Level
- 9. Heat Staging (%)
- 10. Outdoor Air Damper Position
- 11. Outdoor Airflow

Binary Output - the single relay output can be mapped to any/all of the available diagnostics.

Binary Input - the single binary input can initiate or terminate the Demand Limit mode of operation, via a field supplied switch or contact closure.

## Chilled Water Coil - Freeze Stat

A low limit thermostat, mounted on the entering air side of the coil, is used to help prevent the chilled water coil from freezing during periods of low ambient temperature. If the temperature falls below a predetermined value the low limit thermostat will trip, the hydronic valve will be fully opened, the supply fan will shut off, and the fresh air dampers will close.

## Steam and Hot Water Coil - Freeze Avoidance

Freeze Avoidance is a feature which helps prevent freezing of steam or hot water heat coils during periods of unit inactivity and low ambient temperatures. Whenever the unit supply fan is off, the outdoor air temperature is monitored. If the temperature falls below a predetermined value, the heating valve is opened to a position selected at the unit mounted Human Interface to allow a minimum amount of steam or hot water to flow through the coil and avoid freezing conditions.

## Applications with Chilled Water Coil

## Occupied/Unoccupied Switching

Description - 3 ways to switch Occupied/Unoccupied:

- 1. Night Setback (NSB) Panel
- Field-supplied contact closure (hard wired binary input to RTM)
- 3. TRACER (or 3rd Party BAS with LCI module)

### **Night Setback Sensors**

Trane's night setback sensors are programmable with a time clock function that provides communication to the air handler unit through a 2-wire communications link. The desired transition times are programmed at the night setback sensor and communicated to the air handler.

Night setback (unoccupied mode) is operated through the time clock provided in the sensors with night setback. When the time clock switches to night setback operation, the outdoor air dampers close and heating/cooling can be enabled or disabled depending on setup parameters.

As the building load changes, the night setback sensor energizes the air handler heating/cooling (if enabled)





function and the supply fan. The air handler unit will cycle through the evening as heating/cooling (if enabled) is required in the space. When the time clock switches from night setback to occupied mode, all heating/cooling functions begin normal operation.

When using the night setback options with a VAV heating/cooling air handler, airflow must be maintained through the air handler unit. This can be accomplished by electrically tying the VAV boxes to the VAV Box output relay contacts on the Rooftop Module (RTM) or by using changeover thermostats. Either of these methods will assure adequate airflow through the unit and satisfactory temperature control of the building.

## Occupied/Unoccupied input on the RTM

This input accepts a field supplied switch or contacts closure such as a time clock.

### Trane Tracer™ or BAS System

The Trane Tracer System or a 3rd party BAS (with LCI module) can control the Occupied/Unoccupied status of the air handler.

## Timed Override Activation - ICS

This function is operational when the RTM is selected as the Zone Temperature Sensor source at the Human Interface Panel. When this function is initiated by the push of a override button on the ICS sensor, the Tracer will switch the unit to the Occupied mode. Unit operation (Occupied mode) during timed override is terminated by a signal from Tracer.

# Timed Override Activation - Non-ICS

This function is active whenever the RTM is selected as the Zone Temperature Sensor source at the Human Interface Panel. When this function is initiated by the push of an override button on the zone sensor, the unit will switch to the Occupied mode. Automatic Cancellation of the Timed Override Mode occurs after three hours of operation.

## Comparative Enthalpy Control of Economizer

An optional Comparative Enthalpy system is used to control the operation of the economizer, and measures the temperature and humidity of both return air and outside air to determine which source has lower enthalpy. This system allows true comparison of outdoor air and return air enthalpy by measurement of outdoor air and return air temperatures and humidities.

### Reference Enthalpy Control of Economizer

The optional reference enthalpy compares outdoor air temperature and humidity to the economizer enthalpy control setpoint. If outdoor air temperature and humidity are below the economizer enthalpy control setpoint, the economizer will operate freely. This system provides more sophisticated control where outdoor air humidity levels may not be acceptable for building comfort and indoor air quality.

## Dry Bulb Temperature Control of Economizer

The optional dry bulb system measures outdoor temperature comparing it to the economizer control temperature setpoint. If the outdoor temperature is below the economizer dry bulb temperature control setpoint, the economizer will operate freely. This system is best suited for arid regions where the humidity levels of fresh air would not be detrimental to building comfort and indoor air quality.

### **Emergency Stop Input**

A binary input is provided on the Rooftop Module (RTM) for installation of field provided switch or contacts for immediate shutdown of all unit functions.

### **High Duct Temp Thermostat**

Two manual reset, high temperature limit thermostats are provided. One is located in the discharge section of the unit set at 240°F and the other in the return air section of the unit set at

135°F. If either setpoint is reached, the air handler unit is shut down.

# CO<sub>2</sub> Control - Demand Control Ventilation (DCV)

A ventilation reset function that provides the necessary ventilation for occupants and reduces energy consumption by minimizing the outdoor air damper position (or the OA flow setpoint with TRAOs) below the Building Design Minimum, while still meeting the ASHRAE Std 62.1-2004 ventilation requirements.

If the space  $CO_2$  level is greater than or equal to the  $CO_2$  Design Setpoint, the outdoor air damper will open to the Design Min Outdoor Air Damper (or OA Flow) Setpoint. If there is a call for economizer cooling, the outdoor air damper may be opened further to satisfy the cooling request.

If the space CO<sub>2</sub> level is less than or equal to the CO<sub>2</sub> Minimum Setpoint, the outdoor air damper will close to the DCV Minimum Outdoor Air Damper (or OA Flow) Setpoint.

20 RT-PRC031-EN

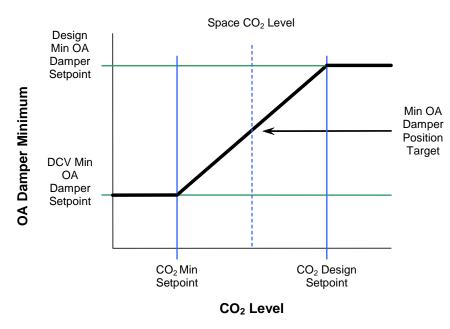


Figure 14. CO<sub>2</sub> Control

If there is a call for economizer cooling, the outdoor air damper may be opened further to satisfy the cooling request.

If the space CO<sub>2</sub> level is greater than the CO<sub>2</sub> Minimum Setpoint and less than the CO<sub>2</sub> Design Setpoint, the outdoor air damper position is (or OA flow) modulated proportionally to the Space CO<sub>2</sub> level relative to a point between the CO<sub>2</sub> Min Setpoint and the CO<sub>2</sub> Design Setpoint. If there is a call for economizer cooling, the outdoor air damper may be opened further to satisfy the cooling request. See Figure 14, p. 21

### **Humidification Control**

A relay output is provided to control an externally connected, field supplied humidifier. Logic is provided for Occupied and Unoccupied humidification control with safeguards to prevent cycling between humidification and dehumidification

### **Return Fan Control**

A return fan reduces the load on the supply fan motor or can allow a unit to operate at a higher static pressure.

The return fan VFD is modulated independently to maintain desired return air plenum pressure. In all

other cases the return fan is turned on or off with the supply fan.

# LonTalk® Building Automation System

The LonTalk Communication Interface for IntelliPak II (LCI-I) controller expands communications from the unit UCM network to a Trane Tracer Summit or a 3rd party building automation system, utilizing LonTalk, and allows external setpoint and configuration adjustment and monitoring of status and diagnostics. The LCI-I utilizes an FTT-10A Free Topology transceiver, which supports non-polarity sensitive, free topology wiring, which allows the system installer to utilize star, bus, and loop architectures. This controller works in standalone mode, peer-to-peer with one or more other units, or when connected to a Trane Tracer Summit or a 3rd party building automation system that supports LonTalk. The LCI-I controller is available as a factory or field-installed kit.

### **Twinning**

Twinning is a Master Unit and one, or more, similarly configured Slave Unit(s) operating cooperatively, as a group, to provide higher capacity and/or redundancy at partial capacity.

Twinning requires an LCI module installed in each unit and is accomplished by binding variables between unit communication modules, communicating common setpoints and conditions (temperatures, pressures, fan speeds, damper positions, occupancy, states, etc.) and allowing each unit to run independent algorithms.

Twinned units must share a common supply and return duct network.

Twinned units operate:

- a. as part of a Trane ICS™ installation, with Tracer Summit
- b. on an interoperable project with a 3rd party LonTalk
- c. as an independent group (bound via Rover® or 3rd party tool).



## **Applications Considerations**

# Exhaust/Return Fan Options

When is it necessary to provide building exhaust? Whenever an outdoor air economizer is used, a building generally requires an exhaust system. The purpose of the exhaust system is to exhaust the proper amount of air to prevent over or under-pressurization of the building.

The goal is to exhaust approximately 10 percent less air than the amount of outside air going into the building. This maintains a slightly positive building pressure.

The reason for applying either a return, or exhaust fan is to control building pressure. The Trane 100 percent modulating exhaust system with Statitrac is an excellent choice for controlling building pressure in the majority of applications.

For more demanding applications, Trane's 100 percent modulating return fan system with Statitrac is an excellent choice for systems with high return static pressure losses, or duct returns. Both systems employ direct digital control technology to maintain building pressure. Either return or exhaust fan systems with Statitrac may be used on any air handler application that has an outdoor air economizer.

A building may have all or part of its exhaust system in the air handler unit. Often, a building provides exhaust external to the air handling equipment. This external exhaust must be considered when selecting the air handler exhaust system.

With an exhaust fan system, the supply fan motor and drives must be sized to overcome the total system static pressure, including return losses, and pull return air back to the unit during non-economizer operation.

However, a supply fan can typically overcome return duct losses more efficiently than a return air fan system. Essentially, one large fan by itself is normally more efficient than two fans in series because of only one drive loss, not two as with return fan systems.

In a return fan system, the return fan is in series with the supply fan, and operates continuously whenever the supply fan is operating to maintain return air volume. The supply fan motor and drives are sized to deliver the design CFM based on internal and discharge static pressure losses only.

The return fan motor and drives are sized to pull the return CFM back to the unit based on return duct static. Therefore, with a return fan system, the supply fan ordinarily requires less horsepower than a system with an exhaust fan

### IntelliPak™ II Rooftop Air Handler Unit Offers Four Types of Exhaust/Return Fan Systems:

#### 1

100 percent modulating exhaust with Statitrac™ direct space sensing building pressurization control (with or without exhaust variable frequency drives)

### 2

100 percent modulating exhaust without Statitrac

#### 3

100 percent modulating plenum return airfoil fan with Statitrac direct space sensing building pressurization control with variable frequency drive

#### 4

100 percent modulating plenum return airfoil fan without Statitrac

Drivers for applying either return or exhaust fan systems range from economy, to building pressure control, to code requirements, to generally accepted engineering practices

# Application Recommendations

# 100 Percent Modulating Exhaust with Statitrac Control, Constant Volume and VAV Units

For both CV and VAV air handlers, the 100 percent modulating exhaust discharge dampers (or VFD) are modulated in response to building pressure. A differential pressure control system, Statitrac, uses a differential pressure transducer to compare indoor building pressure to atmospheric pressure.

The FC exhaust fan is turned on when required to lower building static pressure to setpoint. The Statitrac control system then modulates the discharge dampers (or VFD) to control the building pressure to within the adjustable, specified deadband that is set at the Human Interface Panel.

Economizer and return air dampers are modulated independent of the exhaust dampers (or VFD) based on ventilation control and economizer cooling requests.

### Advantages:

- The exhaust fan runs only when needed to lower building static pressure.
- Statitrac compensates for pressure variations within the building from remote exhaust fans and makeup air units.
- The exhaust fan discharges in a single direction resulting in more efficient fan operation compared to return fan systems.
- When discharge dampers are utilized to modulate the exhaust airflow, the exhaust fan may be running unloaded whenever the economizer dampers are less than 100 percent open.

The Trane 100 percent modulating exhaust system with Statitrac provides efficient control of building pressure in most applications simply because 100 percent modulating exhaust discharge dampers (or VFD) are controlled directly from building pressure, rather than from an indirect indicator of building pressure, such as outdoor air damper position.

# 100 Percent Modulating Exhaust System without Statitrac, Constant Volume Units Only

This fan system has performance capabilities equal to the supply fan. The FC exhaust fans are started by the economizer's outdoor air damper position and the exhaust dampers track the economizer outdoor air damper position. The amount of air exhausted by this fan is controlled by modulating discharge dampers at the fan outlet. The discharge damper position is controlled by a signal that varies with the position of the economizer dampers. When the exhaust fans start, the modulating discharge dampers are fully closed. and exhaust airflow is 15 to 20 percent of total exhaust capabilities.

### Advantages:

- The exhaust fan runs only when the economizer reaches the desired exhaust enable point.
- Exhaust dampers are modulated based on the economizer position.
- The exhaust fan discharges in a single direction resulting in more efficient fan operation compared to return fan systems.
- When discharge dampers are utilized to modulate the exhaust airflow, the exhaust fan may be running unloaded whenever the economizer dampers are less than 100 percent open.

The Trane 100 percent modulating exhaust system provides excellent linear control of building exhaust in most applications where maintaining building pressure is not important.

### 100 Percent Modulating Return Fan Systems with Statitrac™ Control, Constant Volume and VAV units

For both CV and VAV applications, the IntelliPak II air handler offers 100 percent modulating return fan systems. A differential pressure control system, Statitrac, uses a differential pressure transducer to compare indoor building pressure to atmospheric pressure. The return fan exhaust dampers are modulated, based on space pressure, to control the building pressure to within the adjustable, specified deadband that is set at the Human Interface Panel. A VFD modulates the return fan speed based on return duct static pressure. Economizer and return air dampers are modulated independent of the exhaust dampers based on ventilation control and economizer cooling requests.

### Advantages:

- The return fan operates independently of the supply fan to provide proper balance throughout the airflow envelope.
- Statitrac compensates for pressure variations within the building from remote exhaust fans and makeup air units.
- The return fan acts as both exhaust and return fan based on operation requirements.

The Trane 100 percent modulating return system with Statitrac provides efficient control of building pressure in applications with higher return duct static pressure and applications requiring duct returns.

Exhaust discharge dampers are controlled directly from building pressure, return fan VFD is controlled from return static pressure, and return/economizer dampers are controlled based on ventilation control and economizer cooling requests. 100 Percent Modulating Return Fan without Statitrac™ Control, Constant Volume Units Only

The exhaust discharge dampers are modulated in response to building pressure. The return fan runs continuously while the supply fan is energized.

Economizer and return air dampers are modulated independent of the exhaust dampers based on ventilation control, and economizer cooling requests.

### Advantages:

- The exhaust dampers are modulated as needed through a space pressure sensor input to maintain building pressure.
- The return fan discharges in two directions, thereby balancing exhaust and unit return air volumes.

## Supply and Return Airflow Configurations

The typical air handler installation has both the supply and return air paths routed through the roof curb and building roof. However, many air handler installations require horizontal supply and/or return from the air handler because of a building's unique design or for acoustic considerations.

With IntelliPak II, there are several ways to accomplish horizontal supply, see Table 1, p. 24 and/or return, see Table 2, p. 24.



## **Applications Considerations**

**Table 1 Supply Airflow Configuration** 

Cabinet Configuration	Supply Airflow Discharge Direction	Туре	Acceptable Application	With Bag Final Filters	With Cartridge Final Filters	With HEPA Final Filters
Standard Length	Downflow - Standard Option	Cooling Only	Yes	No	No	No
Standard Length	Horizontal - Right Side - Standard Option	Cooling Only	Yes	No	No	No
Standard Length	Horizontal - Left Side - Field Convertible	Cooling Only	Field Convert	No	No	No
Standard Length	Downflow - Standard Option	Gas, Electric, Steam, Hot Water Heat	Yes	No	No	No
Standard Length	Horizontal - Right Side - Standard Option	Gas, Electric, Steam, Hot Water Heat	Yes	No	No	No
Standard Length	Horizontal - Left Side - Field Convertible	Gas, Electric, Steam, Hot Water Heat	No	No	No	No
Four Foot Blank Section	Downflow - Standard Option	Cooling Only	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Four Foot Blank Section	Horizontal - Right Side - Standard Option	Cooling Only	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Four Foot Blank Section	Horizontal - Left Side - Field Convertible	Cooling Only	Field Convert	Yes	Yes	Yes
Four Foot Blank Section	Downflow - Standard Option	Gas, Electric, Steam, Hot Water Heat	No	No	No	No
Four Foot Blank Section	Horizontal - Right Side - Standard Option	Gas, Electric, Steam, Hot Water Heat	No	No	No	No
Four Foot Blank Section	Horizontal - Left Side - Field Convertible	Gas, Electric, Steam, Hot Water Heat	No	No	No	No
Eight Foot Blank Section	Downflow - Standard Option	Cooling Only, Steam Heat, Hot Water Heat	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eight Foot Blank Section	Horizontal - Right Side - Standard Option	Cooling Only, Steam Heat, Hot Water Heat	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eight Foot Blank Section	Horizontal - Left Side - Field Convertible	Cooling Only, Steam Heat, Hot Water Heat	Field Convert	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eight Foot Blank Section	Downflow - Standard Option	Gas* or Electric	Yes	No	High Temperature	High Temperature
Eight Foot Blank Section	Horizontal - Right Side - Standard Option	Gas* or Electric	Yes	No	High Temperature	High Temperature
Eight Foot Blank Section	Horizontal - Left Side - Field Convertible	Gas* or Electric	Field Convert	No	High Temperature	High Temperature

## **Table 2 Return Airflow Configuration**

AirflowConfig	Exhaust Fan VFD	Exhaust Fan No VFD	Return Fan VFD	Return Fan No VFD
Vertical	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Horizontal - Right	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Horizontal - Left	No	Field Convert	No	No
Horizontal - End	Yes	Yes	No	No

### **Applications Considerations**

When using an IntelliPak II Air Handler for horizontal supply and/or return, an additional pressure drop must be added to the supply external static to account for the 90 degree turn the air is making. This additional pressure drop depends on airflow and air handler size, but a range of 0.10 inches to 0.30 inches can be expected. The openings on the air handler all have a one inch lip around the perimeter to facilitate ductwork attachment.

### **Corrosive Atmospheres**

Trane's IntelliPak II Air Handlers are designed and built to industrial standards and will perform to those standards for an extended period depending on the hours of use, the quality of maintenance performed, and the regularity of that maintenance. One factor that can have an adverse effect on unit life is its operation in a corrosive environment.

Because copper is more resistant to corrosion than aluminum, coil life expectancy is greatly increased.

# Ventilation Override Sequences

One of the benefits of using an exhaust fan rather than a return fan, in addition to the benefits of lower energy usage and improved building pressurization control, is that the air handler can be used as part of a ventilation override system. Several types of sequences can be easily done when exhaust fans are a part of the air handling system.

What would initiate the ventilation override control sequence? Typically, a manual switch is used and located near the fire protection control panel. This enables the fire department access to the control for use during or after a fire. It is also possible to initiate the sequence from a field-installed automatic smoke detector. In either case, a contact closure begins the ventilation override control sequence.

### **△CAUTION!**

The ventilation override system should not be used to signal the presence of smoke caused by a fire.

Trane can provide five (5) different ventilation override sequences on both CV and VAV IntelliPak II Air Handlers. For convenience, the sequences are factory preset but are fully field edited from the Human Interface Panel or Tracer™. Any or all five sequences may be "locked" in by the user at the Human Interface Panel.

The user can customize up to five (5) different override sequences for purposes such as smoke control. The following parameters within the unit can be defined for each of the five sequences:

- Supply Fan on/off
- Inlet Guide Vanes open/closed/ controlling
- Variable Frequency Drives on (60 Hz)/off (0 Hz)/controlling
- Exhaust/Return Fan on/off
- Exhaust Dampers open/closed
- Economizer dampers open/ closed
- Heat off/controlling (output for)
   VAV Boxes open/controlling

Factory preset sequences include unit Off, Exhaust, Purge, Purge with duct pressure control, and Pressurization. Any of the userdefined Ventilation Override sequences can be initiated by closing a field supplied switch or contacts connected to an input on the Ventilation Override Module. If more than one ventilation override sequence is being requested, the sequence with the highest priority is initiated. Refer to the Ventilation Override Module (VOM) page 17 in the Control section of this catalog for more details on each override sequence.

## Natural Gas Heating Considerations

Trane uses heavy gauge 304 L stainless steel throughout the construction of its natural gas drum and tube heat exchangers for the IntelliPak II product. These heat exchangers can be applied with confidence, particularly with full modulation control, when mixed air temperatures are below 50°F, and low ambient temperatures can cause condensation to form on the heat

exchanger. IntelliPak II natural gas heat exchangers are not recommended for applications with mixed air conditions entering the heat exchanger below 30°F to insure adequate leaving air heating temperature.

For airflow limitations and temperature rise across the heat exchanger information, see Table 27, p. 70.

### **Acoustical Considerations**

The ideal time to make provisions to reduce sound transmission to the space is during the project design phase. Proper placement of air handler equipment is critical to reducing transmitted sound levels to the building. The most economical means of avoiding an acoustical problem is to place any air handler equipment away from acoustically critical areas. If possible, air handling equipment should not be located directly above areas such as: offices, conference rooms, executive office areas and classrooms. Ideal locations are above corridors, utility rooms, toilet facilities, or other areas where higher sound levels are acceptable.

Several basic guidelines for unit placement should be followed to minimize sound transmission through the building structure:

### 1

Locate the unit's center of gravity close to or over a column or main support beam to minimize roof deflection and vibratory noise.

### 2

If the roof structure is very light, roof joists should be replaced by a structural shape in the critical areas described above.

#### 3

If several units are to be placed on one span, they should be staggered to reduce deflection over that span.

It is impossible to totally quantify the effect of building structure on sound transmission, since this depends on the response of the roof and building members to the sound and vibration of the unit components. However, the guidelines listed above are experience proven guidelines which





will help reduce sound transmission. The ASHRAE publication "A Practical Guide to Noise and Vibration Control for HVAC Systems" also provides valuable information.

There are several other sources of unit sound, i.e., supply fan, exhaust/ return fans, and aerodynamic noise generated at the duct fittings. Refer to the ASHRAE Applications Handbook, Chapter 47, 2003 edition for guidelines for minimizing the generation of aerodynamic noise associated with duct fittings. A good source of information on general acoustical considerations for air handlers is the 2000 ASHRAE Journal article titled, "Controlling Noise from Large Rooftop Units".

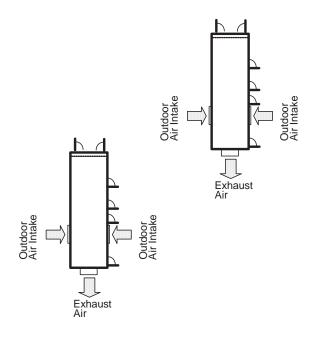
The Trane Acoustic Program (TAP) allows complete modeling of air handler acoustical installation parameters. The software models airborne sound from supply and return ducts, as well as duct breakout and roof transmission sound, so that the designer can identify potential sound problems and make design alterations before equipment installation. Output of the program shows the resulting NC (or RC) level for any point in the occupied space. TAP is also capable of modeling the effect of outdoor sound on the surrounding area. This program is available from Trane's Customer Direct Service Network<sup>TM</sup> (C.D.S.), ask your local Trane representative for additional information on this program.

### **Clearance Requirements**

The recommended clearances identified in Figure 31, p. 85 should be maintained to assure adequate service capability, maximum capacity and peak operating efficiency. If the clearances shown are not possible on a particular job, consider the following:

- Do the clearances available allow for major service work such as changing coils?
- Do the clearances available allow for proper outside air intake and exhaust air removal?
- If screening around the unit is being used, is there a possibility of air recirculation from the exhaust to the outside air intake?

Figure 15. Unit Placement



Actual clearances which appear inadequate should be reviewed with a local Trane sales engineer.

When two or more units are to be placed side by side, the distance between the units should be increased to 150 percent of the recommended single unit clearance. The units should also be staggered, see Figure 15, p. 26, for two reasons:

#### 1

To reduce span deflection if more than one unit is placed on a single span. Reducing deflection discourages sound transmission.

### 2

To assure proper diffusion of exhaust air before contact with the outside air intake of adjacent unit.

### **Applications Considerations**

### **Duct Design**

It is important to note that the rated capacities of the air handler can be met only if the air handler is properly installed in the field. A well-designed duct system is essential in meeting these capacities.

The satisfactory distribution of air throughout the system requires that there be an unrestricted and uniform airflow from the air handler discharge duct. This discharge section should be straight for at least several duct diameters to allow the conversion of fan energy from velocity pressure to static pressure.

However, when job conditions dictate elbows be installed near the air handler outlet, the loss of capacity and static pressure may be reduced through the use of guide vanes and proper direction of the bend in the elbow. The high velocity side of the air handler outlet should be directed at the outside radius of the elbow rather than the inside as illustrated in Figure 16, p. 27.

# Protecting Hydronic Coils From Freezing

Taking in outdoor air to satisfy Standard 62's ventilation requirement increases the likelihood of air stratification. If a layer of air below freezing moves through the air handler, it can damage unprotected hydronic cooling and heating coils.

When a dangerously low air temperature is detected by the low-limit thermostat on the entering-air side of the coil, it will trip. That triggers the water valve to fully open, the supply fan to stop, the outdoor air damper to close and ultimately degrades the building's indoor air quality.

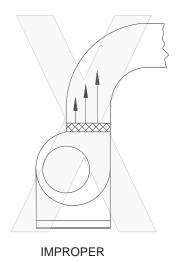
Two options that can be implemented to continue taking in outdoor air and avoid coil damage or tripping the low-limit thermostat include:

Draining the coils

 Adding glycol to the cooling system water to lower its freezing point

### **External Piping Enclosure**

Space inside the piping enclosure limits the ability to house control valves and actuators along with coil supply and return piping.



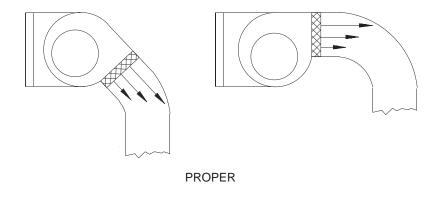


Figure 16. Duct Design



## **Selection Procedure**

This section outlines a step-by-step procedure that may be used to select a Trane air handler. The sample selection is based on the following conditions:

### **Summer Design:**

- Summer outdoor design conditions - 95 DB/76 WB ambient temperature
- Summer room design conditions -78 DB/65 WB
- Total cooling load 980 MBH (81.6 tons)
- Sensible cooling load 735 MBH (61.25 tons)
- Outdoor air ventilation load -154.0 MBH (12.8 tons)
- Return air temperature -78 DB/65 WB

### Winter Design:

- Winter outdoor design condition is 0°F.
- Total return air temperature is 70°F.
- Total heating load 720 MBH
- Winter outdoor air ventilation load - 288.6 MBH
- Total winter heating load -1008.6 MBH

### **Air Delivery Data:**

- Supply fan CFM 36000 CFM
- Supply duct static pressure 1.86
   2.2 in wg
- Minimum outdoor air ventilation
   3600 CFM
- Exhaust fan CFM 36000 CFM
- Return air duct negative static pressure - 0.3 in wg

### **Electrical Characteristics:**

Voltage/cycle/phase - 460/60/3

#### **Unit Accessories:**

- Gas fired heat exchanger High Heat
- Downflow supply and upflow return
- High Efficiency Throwaway filters

- Economizer
- Modulating 100 percent exhaust

### **Cooling Capacity Selection:**

## Step 1 - Coil and Fan Selection

A summation of the peak cooling load and the outside air ventilation load shows: 980 MBH + 154.0 MBH = 1134.0 MBH required unit capacity.

The supply fan air flow requirement is 36,000 cfm.

From Table 10, p. 39, a 4 row W coil with 144 fpf (fins per foot) and no turbulators at 80 DB/67 WB and 36000 supply air cfm has a total cooling capacity of 1336 MBH and sensible cooling capacity of 969 MBH. With chilled water coil capacity data at 80 DB/67 WB only, TOPSS is required for an accurate selection at other conditions. TOPSS is also required to select the correct water control valve for proper flow control, in this case a 2 ½ "or 3" valve.

Table 3, p. 34 - General Data shows that air handler "C" can provide 36000 total supply CFM.

Thus air handler "C" with a 4 row 144 fpf W coil having no turbulators at 45°F entering water and a 10°F rise with a 2 ½" valve is selected. The coil water flow rate is 266 GPM and water side pressure drop is 13.7 ft of water.

## Step 2 - Cooling Coil Entering Conditions

Mixed air dry bulb temperature determination:

Using the minimum percent of OA (3600 CFM ÷ 36000 CFM = 10 percent), determine the mixture dry bulb to the cooling coil.

RADB + % OA (OADB - RADB) = 78 + (0.10) (95 - 78) = 78 + 1.5 = 79.5°F

Approximate wet bulb mixture temperature:

RAWB + % OA (OAWB - RAWB) = 65 + (0.10) (76 - 65) = 65 + 1.1 = 66.1°F

## Step 3 - Determine Supply Fan Motor Heat Gain

Having selected air handler casing "C" with a 4 row 144 fpf W coil and no turbulators, the supply fan BHP can be calculated.

The supply fan motor heat gain must be considered in final determination of unit capacity.

### **Supply Air Fan**

Determine unit total static pressure at design supply CFM:

Supply Duct Static Pressure	2.2"
Chilled Water Coil Table 33, p. 72	0.64"
Return Duct Negative Static Pressure	0.30"
Heat Exchanger Table 34, p. 72	0.03"
Throwaway Filter Table 35, p. 73	0.26"
Return Damper Table 34, p. 72	0.34"
Economizer Damper <sup>(i)</sup> Table 34, p. 72	0.57"
Unit Total Static Pressure	4.0"

(i) Add either the economizer damper value or return damper value, depending on which static pressure is greater. (Do not use both.)

Using total of 36000 CFM and total static pressure of 4.0 inches, enter Table 17, p. 48. The table shows 40.4

BHP with 1097 rpm required for the 36" supply fan.

From Figure 17, p. 30 supply fan motor heat gain = 109.0 MBH, or  $109.0 \text{ MBH} \times 1000 \div (36000 \text{ CFM } \times 1.085) = 2.8^{\circ}\text{F}$  supply fan motor heat

## Step 4 - Determine Total Required Cooling Capacity

Required capacity = Total peak load + OA load + supply air fan motor heat

Required capacity = 980.0 + 154.0 + 109.0 = 1243.0 MBH

# Step 5 - Determine Unit Capacity

The coil entering air conditions of 79.5 DB/66.1 WB are close to the capacity data table at 80 DB/67 WB used for the original selection. The unit capacity with the 4 row 144 fpf W coil with no turbulators at 45°F entering water a 10°F rise, 36000 cfm supply air flow and 10% outside air

at 95°F is approximatly 1336 MBH total cooling and 969 MBH sensible cooling capacity.

### Step 6 - Determine Leaving Air Temperature

Unit sensible heat capacity corrected for supply air fan motor heat = 969 MBH Sensible - 109.0 MBH Motor

Heat = 860 MBH.

Supply air dry bulb temperature difference =

Sensible MBH X 1000/1.085 x Supply CFM

Sensible Btu = 860 MBH x 1000  $\div$  (1.085 x 36000 CFM) = 22°F

Supply air dry bulb = 79.5 DB - 22 = 57.5°F Leaving the cooling coil

Supply air wet bulb temperature difference = (need in RTU catalog too)

Total MBH x 1000 ÷ 4.5 x Supply CFM

Unit enthalpy difference = 1336 MBH x 1000 ÷ (4.5 x 36000 CFM) = 8.25 Rtu/lb

Leaving enthalpy = h (ent WB) - h (diff). From Table 6, p. 37, p. 40 h (ent WB) =

30.9 Btu/lb.

Leaving enthalpy = 30.9 Btu/lb. - 8.25 Btu/lb. = 22.65 Btu/lb.

Supply air wet bulb = 54.0 Leaving the cooling coil.

Leaving air temperature = 57.5 DB/ 54.0 WB

### **Heating Capacity Selection**

### Step 1 - Determine Air Temperature Entering Heating Module

Mixed air temperature = RADB + % OA (OADB - RADB) = 70 + (0.10) (0 - 70) = 63°F

Supply air fan motor heat temperature rise = 109000 Btu ÷ (1.085 x 36000 CFM) = 2.8°F

Air temperature entering heating module = 63.0 + 2.8 = 65.8°F

# Step 2 - Determine Total Winter Heating Load

Total winter heating load = peak heating load + ventilation load supply fan motor heat = 720 + 288.6 -109.0 = 899.6 MBH

### **Electric Heating System**

Unit operating on 460/60/3 power supply.

From Table 29, p. 70, kw may be selected for a nominal 105 ton air handler "C" unit operating at 460-volt power. The 265 kw heat module (904.4 MBH) will satisfy the winter heating load of 899.6 MBH.

Table 28, p. 70 shows an air temperature rise of 23.2°F for 36000 CFM through the 265 kw heat module.

Unit supply temperature at design heating conditions = mixed air temperature + air temperature rise = 65.8°F + 23.2°F = 89.0°F.

## Gas Heating System (Natural Gas)

From Table 27, p. 70 select the high heat module (1440 MBH output) to satisfy winter heating load of 899.6 MBH at unit CFM.

Table 27, p. 70 also shows an air temperature rise of 37.0°F for 36000 CFM through the heating module.

Unit supply temperature at design heating conditions = mixed air temperature + air temperature rise = 65.8°F + 37.0°F = 102.8°F.

### **Hot Water Heating System**

Using a hot water supply temperature of 190°F and an entering

coil temperature of 65.8°F.

Subtract the mixed air temperature from the hot water temperature to determine the ITD (initial temperature difference).

ITD =  $190^{\circ}F - 65.8^{\circ}F = 124.2^{\circ}F$ . Divide the winter heating load by ITD = 1008.6 MBH  $\div$   $124.2^{\circ}F = 8.12$  Q/ITD.

From Table 30, p. 71, select the low heat module. By interpolation, a Q/ITD of 8.12 can be obtained at a gpm of 41. Water pressure drop at 41 gpm is 0.34 ft. of water.

Heat module temperature rise is determined by:

Total Btu = 1.085 x CFM x Air temperature rise, °F 1008600 / 1.085 / 36000 = 25.8°F

Unit supply air temperature = mixed air temperature + air temperature rise = 65. 8 + 25.8 = 91.6°F.

### Steam Heating System

Using a 15 psig steam supply. From Table 31, p. 71, the saturated temperature steam is 250°F. Subtract mixed air temperature from the steam temperature to determine ITD.

ITD = 250°F - 65.8°F = 184.2°F.

Divide winter heating load by ITD =  $1008.6 \text{ MBH} \div 184.2^{\circ}\text{F} = 5.48 \text{ Q/ITD}.$ 

Table 31, p. 71, select the low heat module. The low heat module at 36000 cfm has a Q/ITD = 7.44

Heat module capacity,  $Q = ITD \times Q/ITD = 185$ °F x 7.44Q/ITD = 1376 MBH

Heat module air temperature rise is determined by:

Total Btu = 1.085 x CFM x Air temperature rise, °F 1376000 / 1.085 / 36000 = 35.2°F

Unit supply temperature at design conditions = mixed air temperature + air temperature rise = 65.8°F + 35.2°F = 100.1°F.

### **Air Delivery Procedure**

Supply fan performance tables include internal resistance of air handler.

For total static pressure determination, system external static must be added to appropriate component static pressure drop cooling coil, filters, optional economizer, optional exhaust fan, optional heating system, optional cooling only extended casing).

### **Supply Fan Motor Sizing**

The supply fan motor selected in the cooling capacity determination was 40.4 BHP and 1097 RPM. Thus, a 40 HP supply fan motor is selected.

Enter Table 39, p. 77 to select the proper drive. For anair handler "C" with 40 HP motor, a drive letter A - 1100 RPM is selected.



### **Selection Procedure**

### **Exhaust Fan Motor Sizing**

The exhaust/return fan is selected based on total return system negative static pressure and exhaust fan CFM. Return system negative static includes return duct static, and any other job site applicable static pressure drop.

Return duct static pressure = 0.30 inches.

Total return system negative static pressure = 0.30 inches.

Exhaust fan CFM = 36000 CFM

From Table 39, p. 77 the required BHP is 21.44 BHP at 400 RPM. Thus, the exhaust fan motor selected is 25 HP.

To select a drive, enter Table 37, p. 75 for a 25 HP motor and air handler "C". Drive selection number 4 - 400 RPM.

### **Return Fan Motor Sizing**

The same static pressure and CFM considerations must be taken for return fan size, horsepower, and drive selection as are required for exhaust fan sizing. However, since the return fan runs continuously the sensible heat generated by the return fan motor must be included in the entering evaporator coil mixed air temperature equation.

In this selection, if the return motor BHP is equal to the exhaust motor BHP, 21.44 BHP = 58.1 MBH x 1000÷ (1.085 x 36000 Return CFM) = 1.5°F added to the return air temperature. Where altitudes are significantly above sea level, use Table 6, p. 37, Table 7, p. 37 and Table 8, p. 37 for applicable correction factors.

### **Unit Electrical Requirements**

Selection procedures for electrical requirements for wire sizing amps, maximum fuse sizing, and dual element fuses are given in the electrical service section of this catalog.

### **Altitude Corrections**

30

The air handler performance tables and curves of this catalog are based on standard air (.075 lbs/ft). If the airflow requirements are at other than standard conditions (sea level),

an air density correction is needed to project accurate unit performance.

Figure 18, p. 37 shows the air density ratio at various temperatures and elevations.

The procedure to use when selecting a supply or exhaust/return fan at elevations and

temperatures other than standard is as follows:

- First, determine the air density ratio using Figure 18, p. 37.
- Divide the static pressure at the nonstandard condition by the air density ratio to obtain the corrected static pressure.
- Use the actual CFM and the corrected static pressure to determine the fan RPM and BHP from the performance tables or curves.
- 4. The fan RPM is correct as selected.
- 5. BHP must be multiplied by the air density ratio to obtain the actual operating BHP.

In order to better illustrate this procedure, the following example is used:

Consider an air handler"C" that is to deliver 32000 actual CFM at 3-inches total static pressure (tsp), 55°F leaving air temperature, at an elevation of 5000 ft.

- 1. From Figure 18, p. 37, the air density ratio is 0.86.
- 2. Tsp = 3.0-inches / 0.86 = 3.49 inches tsp.
- From fan performance Table 17, p. 48 air handler"C" (without inlet vanes) will deliver 32000 CFM at 3.49 inches TSP at 997 RPM and 30.27 BHP.
- The RPM is correct as selected -997 RPM.
- 5. BHP =  $30.27 \times 0.86 = 26.3$  BHP actual.

Cooling coil MBH should be calculated at standard and then converted to actual using the correction factors in Table 6, p. 37, Table 7, p. 37, Table 8, p. 37. Apply these factors to the capacities selected at standard CFM so as to correct for the reduced mass flow rate across the condenser.

Heat selections other than gas heat will not be affected by altitude. Nominal gas capacity (output) should be multiplied by the factors given in Table 8, p. 37 before calculating the heating supply air temperature.

### FAN MOTOR HEAT

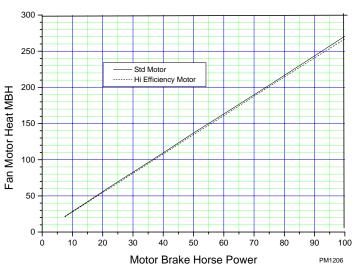


Figure 17. Fan Motor Heat

## **Model Number Description**

### W E H C A00 4 0 A 0 A 1 1 F 7 O O O 1 A O O O O A O D O A O O O O O O O

1 2 3 4 567 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38

### **DIGIT 1 — UNIT TYPE**

W Self-Contained (Packaged Air Handler)

### **DIGIT 2 — UNIT FUNCTION**

- E Electric Heat
- F Natural Gas Heat
- L Hot Water Heat
- S Steam Heat
- X No Heat

### **DIGIT 3 — SYSTEM TYPE**

H Single Zone

## DIGIT 4 — DEVELOPMENT SEQUENCE

C Third

### **DIGIT 5 — UNIT SIZE**

- A 16,000 31,000 CFM
- B 20,000 38,000 CFM
- C 20,000 45,000 CFM

### **DIGIT 6 - COOLING COIL**

- 0 No Cooling Coil
- 2 2 Row Chilled Water
- 4 4 Row Chilled Water
- 6 6 Row Chilled Water
- 8 8 Row Chilled Water

### DIGIT 7 — CHILLED WATER COIL FIN SERIES

- 0 No Chilled Water Coil
- A Series 80 without Turbulators
- B Series 80 with Turbulators
- C Series 108 without Turbulators
- D Series 108 with Turbulators
- E Series 144 without Turbulators
- F Series 144 with Turbulators
- G Series 168 without Turbulators
- H Series 168 with Turbulators

### **DIGIT 8 — VOLTAGE SELECTION**

- 4 460/60/3 XL
- 5 575/60/3 XL

## DIGIT 9 — HEAT CAPACITY SELECTION

- No Heat
- 1 Electric Heat 90 kW
- 2 Electric Heat 140 kW
- 3 Electric Heat 265 kW
- 4 Electric Heat 300 kW
- A Low Gas Heat 2 stage
- B Medium Gas Heat 2 stage
- C High Gas Heat 2 stage
- D Low Gas Heat Modulating
- E Medium Gas Heat Modulating
- F High Gas Heat Modulating

### **Low Heat Options**

- H Low Heat 1.25 in. (32mm) Valve
- J Low Heat 1.5 in. (38mm) Valve
- K Low Heat 2.0 in. (50mm) Valve
- L Low Heat 2.50 in. (64mm) Valve
- M Low Heat 3.0 in. (76mm) Valve

### **High Heat Options**

- P High Heat 1.25 in.(32mm) Valve
- Q High Heat 1.5 in. (38mm) Valve
- R High Heat 2.0 in. (50mm) Valve
- T High Heat 2.50 in. (64mm) Valve U High Heat 3.0 in. (76mm) Valve
- DIGIT 10 & 11 DESIGN SEQUENCE

AO

## DIGIT 12 — UNIT CONFIGURATION SELECTION

- 4 1 Piece Unit without Blank Section
- 5 1 Piece Unit with 4 ft. Blank Section
- 6 1 Piece Unit with 8 ft. Blank Section

### **DIGIT 13 — AIRFLOW DIRECTION**

- 1 Downflow Supply/Upflow Return
- 2 Downflow Supply/Horizontal End Return
- 3 Downflow Supply/Horizontal Right Return
- 4 Right Side Horizontal Supply/ Upflow Return
- 5 Right Side Horizontal Supply/ Horizontal End Return
- 6 Right Side Horizontal Supply/ Horizontal Right Return

## DIGIT 14 — FAN MOTOR SELECTION

- 1 Standard Efficiency Motor(s)
- 2 High Efficiency Motor(s)
- 3 TEFC High Efficiency Motor(s)

## DIGIT 15 — SUPPLY FAN MOTOR SELECTION

- F 15 Hp
- G 20 Hp
- H 25 Hp
- J 30 Hp K 40 Hp
- L 50 Hp
- M 60 Hp
- N 75 Hp

## DIGIT 16 — SUPPLY FAN RPM SELECTION

- 7 700
- 8 800
- 9 900
- A 1000
- B 1100
- C 1200
- D 1300
- E 1400
- F 1500
- G 1600
- H 1700 J 1800
- K 1900
- L 2000

## DIGIT 17 — EXHAUST/RETURN FAN OPTIONS

- 0 None
- High CFM Exhaust w/o Statitrac CV Only
- 2 Low CFM Exhaust w/o Statitrac CV Only
- 3 High CFM Exhaust w/o VFD w/ Statitrac
- 4 Low CFM Exhaust w/o VFD w/ Statitrac
- 5 High CFM Exhaust w/ VFD w/ Bypass w/ Statitrac
- Bypass w/ Statitrac
  High CFM Exhaust w/ VFD w/o
  Bypass w/ Statitrac

Low CFM Exhaust w/ VFD w/

8 Low CFM Exhaust w/ VFD w/o Bypass w/ Statitrac



## **Model Number Description**

- A Return w/o Statitrac CV Only
- C Return w/ VFD w/ Bypass w/ Statitrac
- E Return w/ VFD w/o Bypass w/ Statitrac

## DIGIT 18 — EXHAUST/RETURN FAN MOTOR SELECTION

- 0 None
- D 7.5 Hp
- E 10 Hp
- F 15 Hp
- G 20 Hp
- H 25 Hp
- 11 23 11p
- J 30 Hp
- K 40 Hp
- L 50 Hp
- M 60 Hp

## DIGIT 19 — EXHAUST/RETURN RPM SELECTION

- 0 None
- 3 300
- 4 400
- 5 500
- 6 600
- 7 700
- 8 800
- 9 900 A 1000
- B 1100
- C 1200
- D 1300
- E 1400

## DIGIT 20 — SYSTEM CONTROL SELECTION

- Constant Volume (Zone Temperature Control)
- VAV w/o Inlet Guide Vanes (Discharge Air Control)
- 3 VAV w/ Inlet Guide Vanes (Discharge Air Control)
- 4 VFD Supply w/o Bypass (Discharge Air Control)
- 5 VFD Supply w/Bypass (Discharge Air Control)

# DIGIT 21 — FRESH AIR AND ECONOMIZER OPTIONS/CONTROLS

- A 0 25 % Motorized Damper
- B Econ w/Dry Bulb
- C Econ w/Reference Enthalpy
- D Econ w/Comparative Enthalpy
- E Econ w/Fresh Air Measure /Dry Bulb
- F Econ w/ Fresh Air Measure /Ref Enth
- G Econ w/Fresh Air Measure /Comp Enth
- H Econ w/DCV /Dry Bulb

- J Econ w/DCV /Ref Enth
- K Econ w/DCV /Comp Enth

### **DIGIT 22 — DAMPER OPTION**

- 0 Standard
- 1 Low Leak
- 2 Ultra Low Leak

## DIGIT 23 — PRE COOLING COIL FILTER SELECTION

- 0 2" High Efficiency Throw Away
- I 2" Throw Away Rack / Less Filters
- 2 90 95%, Bag Filters w/ Pre Filters
- 3 Bag Filter Rack / Less Filters
- 4 90 95%, Cartridge Filters w/ Pre Filters
- 5 Cartridge Rack / Less Filters
- 6 90 95% Low PD Cartridge w/ Pre Filters
- 7 Low PD Cartridge Rack / Less Filters

## DIGIT 24 — BLANK SECTION APPLICATION OPTIONS

- 0 None
- A 90 95% Bag w/Pre Filters
- B 90 95% Low PD Cartridge w/ Pre Filters
- C 90 95%, Cartridge Filters w/ Pre Filters
- D 90 95% Hi Temp Cartridge w/ Pre Filters
- E HEPA w/Pre Filters
- F Hi Temp HEPA w/Pre Filters

## DIGIT 25 — FUTURE DEVELOPMENT

0

# DIGIT 26 — UNIT MOUNTED POWER CONNECTION SELECTION

- A Terminal Block
- B Non Fused Disconnect
- C Non Fused Disconnect w/ Pwrd conv outlet
- D Circuit Breaker w/ SCWR
- E Ckt Brkr w/ SCWR/ Pwrd conv

## DIGIT 27 — (FUTURE DEVELOPMENT)

0 None

### DIGIT 28 — COIL/DRAIN PAN

- D No Drain Pan
- E Galvanized Drain Pan
- F Cooling Coil Galv DP
- G Cooling Coil Stnls Steel DP

## DIGIT 29 — CHILLED WATER COIL VALVE

- ) None
- A 1.5" Cooling Valve
- B 2" Cooling Valve
- C 2.5" Cooling Valve
- D 3" Cooling Valve

# DIGIT 30 — (FUTURE DEVELOPMENT)

0 None

## DIGIT 31 — (FUTURE DEVELOPMENT)

0 None

### DIGIT 32 — HIGH DUCT TEMPERATURE THERMOSTAT

- 0 None
- 1 High Duct Temp Thermostat

## DIGIT 33 — REMOTE HUMAN INTERFACE

- 0 None
- 1 RHI & IPCB
- 2 IPCB

### **DIGIT 34 — MODULE OPTIONS**

- 0 None
- A 0-5 Volt GBAS
- B 0-10 Volt GBAS
- C 0-5 / 0-10 Volt GBAS
- F LCI
- D Ventilation Override
- G 0-5 Volt GBAS / Ventilation Override
- H 0-10 Volt GBAS / Ventilation Override
- J 0-5 / 0-10 V GBAS / Ventilation Override
- L LCI / Ventilation Override

## DIGIT 35 — ZONE SENSOR OPTION

- ) None
- A Dual Setpoint w/Man/Auto Changeover
- B Dual Štpt w/Man/Auto Chgovr & Sys Lights
- C Room Sensor w/Timed Override & Cancel
- D Room Snsr w/TO & Cancel & Local Stpt Adj
- E CV Programmable Night Setback
- F VAV Programmable Night Setback
- G VAV w/System Lights

## DIGIT 36 — AGENCY APPROVAL OPTION

- 0 None
- 1 UL/CSA

## **Model Number Description**

### **DIGIT 37 — SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS**

- 0 Single Side Access DoorsA Dual Side Access DoorsB Single Side Access Doors / Marine Lights
- Dual Side Access Doors / Marine Lights

### **DIGIT 38 — BELT GUARDS/ BURGLAR BARS/MARINE LIGHTS**

- None
- **Belt Guards**
- 2 Burglar Bars
- 3 Belt Guards / Burglar Bars



## **General Data**

Table 3 General Data (All dimensions in inches)

Supply Fans Std CFM  Number/Size/Type  Number of Motors  HP Range  CFM Range/CFM at Max SP  Total SP Range-(In. WG)	1/25/ DW AF 1	1/32/ DW AF	1 / 36 DW AF
Number of Motors HP Range CFM Range/CFM at Max SP Total SP Range-(In. WG)	1		1 / 36 DW AF
HP Range CFM Range/CFM at Max SP Total SP Range-(In. WG)			1 / 00 0 11 / 11
CFM Range/CFM at Max SP Total SP Range-(In. WG)		1	1
「otal SP Range-(In. WG)	15 - 50	15 - 60	15 - 75
g , ,	16000-31000/22000	20000-38000/32000	23000-45000/40000
	7.5	7.5	7.5
Exhaust Fans Std CFM			
Number/Size/Type Number of Motors	1/25/ DW FC	1/28/ DW FC	1 / 32 DW FC
	7.5.25.55	7.5.50.50	1
HP Range	7.5 - 25 hp	7.5 - 50 hp	15 - 60 hp
CFM Range/CFM at Max SP	10000-28000/24000	13000-35000/30000	23000-40000/40000
ESP Range-(In. WG)	2.5	2.5	2.5
Exhaust Fans Low CFM		1/05/504/50	1/00/ 514/ 50
lumber/Size/Type	-	1/25/ DW FC	1/28/ DW FC
Number of Motors	-	1	1
HP Range	-	7.5 - 25 hp	7.5 - 50 hp
CFM Range/CFM at Max SP	-	10000-28000/24000	13000-35000/30000
SP Range-(In. WG)	-	2.5	2.5
Return Fans Std CFM			
lumber/Size/Type	1/36/ Plenum	1 / 40 Plenum AF	1 / 44.5 Plenum AF
Number of Motors	7.5 40.5	10 10 5	10 40 5
HP Range	7.5 - 40 hp	10 - 40 hp	10 - 40 hp
CFM Range/CFM at Max SP	16000-31000	20000-38000	23000- 44000/39000
SP Range-(In. WG)	2.5	2.5	2.5
Electric Heat (60 Hz)	00		
W	90-265	90-300	140-300
Circuit Capacity Steps	30 - 37.5 kW	30 - 37.5 kW	35 - 37.5 kW
Natural Gas Heat			
2-Stage Gas Heat			
ow Heat Input (MBH)	850	850	850
Mid Heat Input/Output (MBH)	1100	1100	1100
High Heat Input/Output (MBH)	1800	1800	1800
Standard Heating Capacity Steps	2	2	2
Fully Modulating Steps	40.4	40.4	
Low Heat Input (MBH)	10:1	10:1	10:1
Mid Heat Input (MBH)	20:1	20:1	20:1
High Heat Input (MBH)	20:1	20:1	20:1
Heat Exchanger Material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Chilled Water Coil			
Size (inches)	42 x 115	42 x 115	42 x 115
Rows	2, 4, 6, or 8	2, 4, 6, or 8	2, 4, 6, or 8
Quantity	2	2	2
ype	5W, W, or WD	5W, W, or WD	5W, W, or WD
in Series	80, 108, 144, or 168	80, 108, 144, or 168	80, 108, 144, or 168
urbulators	Turbulators Available	Turbulators Available	Turbulators Available
Hot Water Coil	Turburators Available	Turburators Available	Turburators Available
	22 y 00 y 2 zowe	22 v 00 v 2 rove	22 v 00 v 2 zav-
Size Quantity	33 x 88 x 2 rows	33 x 88 x 2 rows 2	33 x 88 x 2 rows
	2 5W. PrimaFlo	∠ 5W. PrimaFlo	2 5W, PrimaFlo
ype			
ligh Heat (fins/ft) .ow Heat (fins/ft)	122 80	122 80	122 80
Steam Coil	80	OU	80
	33 x 88 x 1 row	33 x 88 x 1 row	33 x 110 x 1 row
Size Quantity			
Quantity Type	2 NS, SigmaFlo	2 NS, SigmaFlo	2 NS, SigmaFlo
High Heat (fins/ft)	112	NS, Sigmario 112	NS, Sigmario 112
Low Heat (fins/ft)	62	62	62

Table 3 General Data (All dimensions in inches)

lable 3 General Data (All dime	Casing A	Casing B	Casing C
Filters	Cashig A	Casing B	casing c
Standard 2" High Efficiency			
Throwaway Filters	21 - 20X24X2	21 - 20X24X2	21 - 20X24X2
Number/Size	5 - 12X24X2	5 - 12X24X2	5 - 12X24X2
Face area (Ft <sup>2</sup> )	80	80	80
90-95% Bag Filters			
w/Prefilters	21 - 20X24X19	21 - 20X24X19	21 - 20X24X19
Number/Size	5 - 12X24X19	5 - 12X24X19	5 - 12X24X19
Face area (Ft <sup>2</sup> )	80	80	80
Prefilters	21 - 20X24X2	21 - 20X24X2	21 - 20X24X2
Number/Size	5 - 12X24X2	5 - 12X24X2	5 - 12X24X2
90-95% Cartridge Filters w/			
Prefilters	21 - 20X24X2	21 - 20X24X2	21 - 20X24X2
Number/Size	5 - 12X24X2	5 - 12X24X2	5 - 12X24X2
Face area (Ft <sup>2</sup> )	80	80	80
Prefilters	21 - 20X24X2	21 - 20X24X2	21 - 20X24X2
Number/Size	5 - 12X24X2	5 - 12X24X2	5 - 12X24X2
90-95% Low Pressure Drop			
Cartridge Filters			
w/Prefilters	21 - 20X24X2	21 - 20X24X2	21 - 20X24X2
Number/Size	5 - 12X24X2	5 - 12X24X2	5 - 12X24X2
Face area (Ft <sup>2</sup> )	80	80	80
Prefilters	21 - 20X24X2	21 - 20X24X2	21 - 20X24X2
Number/Size	5 - 12X24X2	5 - 12X24X2	5 - 12X24X2
Final Filters			
90-95% Low Pressure Drop			
Cartridge Filters			
w/Prefilters <sup>(i)</sup>	15 - 24X24X12	15 - 24X24X12	15 - 24X24X12
Number/Size	7 - 12X24X12	7 - 12X24X12	7 - 12X24X12
Face area (Ft <sup>2</sup> )	74	74	74
Prefilters	15 - 24X24X4	15 - 24X24X4	15 - 24X24X4
Number/Size	7 - 12X24X4	7 - 12X24X4	7 - 12X24X4
90-95% Bag Filters	45 04704740	45 04704740	45 04704740
w/Prefilters <sup>(ii)</sup> Number/Size	15 - 24X24X19 7 - 12X24X19	15 - 24X24X19 7 - 12X24X19	15 - 24X24X19
Face area (Ft <sup>2</sup> )	7 - 12824819	7 - 12824819	7 - 12X24X19 74
Prefilters Number/Size	15 - 24X24X2 7 - 12X24X2	15 - 24X24X2 7 - 12X24X2	15 - 24X24X2 7 - 12X24X2
	7 - 1282482	7 - 1282482	7 - 1282482
Final Filters			
90-95% Cartridge Filters <sup>(ii)</sup>	15 24724712	15 24724712	1F 24V24V12
Number/Size	15 - 24X24X12 7 - 12X24X12	15 - 24X24X12 7 - 12X24X12	15 - 24X24X12 7 - 12X24X12
Face area (Ft <sup>2</sup> )	7 - 12824812	7 - 12 \( 24 \( 12 \)	7 - 12X24X12 74
Prefilters	15 - 24X24X2	15 - 24X24X2	74 15 - 24X24X2
Number/Size	7 - 12X24X2	7 - 12X24X2	7 - 12X24X2
90-95% High Temp Cartridge	, 12/27/2	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, 12/27/2
Filters(iii)	15 - 24X24X12	15 - 24X24X12	15 - 24X24X12
Number/Size	7 - 12X24X12	7 - 12X24X12	7 - 12X24X12
Face area (Ft <sup>2</sup> )	74	74	74
Prefilters	15 - 24X24X2	15 - 24X24X2	15 - 24X24X2
Number/Size	7 - 12X24X2	7 - 12X24X2	7 - 12X24X2
HEPA Filters(II)			
w/Prefilters	15 - 24X24X12	15 - 24X24X12	15 - 24X24X12
Number/Size	7 - 12X24X12	7 - 12X24X12	7 - 12X24X12
Face area (Ft <sup>2</sup> )	74	74	74
Prefilters	15 - 24X24X2	15 - 24X24X2	15 - 24X24X2
Number/Size	7 - 12X24X2	7 - 12X24X2	7 - 12X24X2
Final Filters			
High Temp HEPA Cartridge Filters w/			
Prefilters(iii)	15 - 24X24X12	15 - 24X24X12	15 - 24X24X12
Number/Size	7 - 12X24X12	7 - 12X24X12	7 - 12X24X12
Face area (Ft <sup>2</sup> )	74	7 - 12/24/12	74
Prefilters	15 - 24X24X2	15 - 24X24X2	15 - 24X24X2
Number/Size	7 - 12X24X2	7 - 12X24X2	7 - 12X24X2
	, .2/2//2		,

<sup>(</sup>i) High Airflow Applications of Cooling only/Steam and Hot Water Units require 4" High Efficiency Throw Away Prefilters with the 90-95% Low PD Cartridge

Filter Option.

(ii) Standard Airflow Applications of Cooling only/Steam and Hot Water Units include 2" High Efficiency Throw Away Prefilters with the 90-95% Bag and HEPA Filter Options.

<sup>(</sup>iii) Gas/Electric Units require 2" High Efficiency High Temperature Rated Throwaway Prefilters with High Temperature Rated 90-95% Cartridge and HEPA filter options.





### Table 4 Gas Heat Inputs/Input Ranges

TW			
Standard Gas Heat Input (MBH)	Low Gas Heat Inputs (MBH)	High Fire Heat Input (MBH)	Modulating Gas Heat Range (MBH)
850	425	850	85-850
1100	550	1100	55-1100
1800	900	1800	90-1800

### Table 5 Economizer Outdoor Air Damper Leakage (at rated airflow)(i)

Standard Damper	20
Optional "Low Leak" Damper	10 (Class 2 AMCA 511-99)
Optional "Ultra Low Leak" Damper	4 (Class 1 AMCA 511-99)

 $<sup>^{(</sup>i)}$  Leakage/ft^2 at 1.0 in WC pressure difference

## **Performance Adjustment Factors**

**Table 6 Enthalpy of Saturated Air** 

lable 6 Enth	aipy of Satura
Wet Bulb Temperature	Btu per Pound
41	15.70
43	16.66
42	16.17
43	16.66
44	17.15
45	17.15
46	18.16
47	18.68
48	19.21
49	19.75
50	20.30
51	20.86
52	21.44
53	22.02
54	22.62
55	23.22
56	23.84
57	24.48
58	25.12
59	25.78
60	26.46
61	27.15
62	27.85
63	28.57
64	29.31
65	30.06
66	30.83
67	31.62
68	32.42
69	33.25
70	34.09
71	34.95
72	35.83
73	36.74
74	37.66

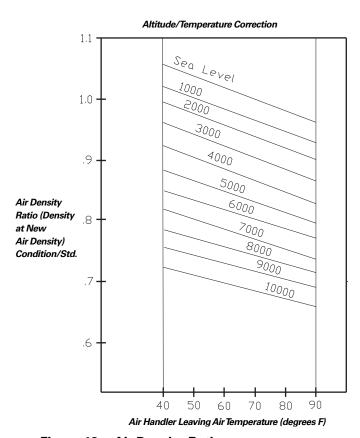


Figure 18. Air Density Ratios

**Table 7 Cooling Capacity Altitude Correction Factors** 

			Alt	itude (Ft.)	)			
	Sea Level	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000
Cooling Capacity Multiplier	1.00	0.99	0.99	0.98	0.97	0.96	0.95	0.94
Sensible Heat Ratio Correction Multiplier	1.00	.98	.95	.93	.91	.89	.87	.85

**Table 8 Gas Heating Capacity Altitude Correction Factors** 

	Sea Level To 2000	2001 to 2500	2501 to 3500	3501 to 4500	4501 to 5500	5501 to 6500	6501 to 7500
Capacity Multiplier	1.00	.92	.88	.84	.80	.76	.72



Table 9 Chilled Water Coil Capacities - 2 Row 5W

						Entering	Dry Bulb	/Wet Bulb	80/67 F				
							Entering \	Nater 45 F	=				
						Wate	r Tempera	ture Rise	F 10 F				
			,	Without T	urbulators	i				With Tu	rbulators		
Air Flow CFM	FPF	Total capacity (MBH)	Sensible capacity (MBH)	Leaving DB (F)	Leaving WB (F)	Water Flow GPM	Water PD (ft H <sub>2</sub> O)	Total Capacity (MBH)	Sensible Capacity (MBH)	Leaving DB (F)	Leaving WB (F)	Water Flow GPM	Water PD (ft H <sub>2</sub> O)
16000	80	179	179	69.9	63.7	35.7	0.2	333	253	65.7	60.7	66.4	1.8
	108	308	275	64.4	61.2	61.3	0.6	425	320	61.9	58.8	84.7	2.6
	144	428	351	60.1	58.7	85.4	1.1	540	395	57.6	56.3	107.7	3.8
	168	472	375	58.8	57.7	94.1	1.3	587	420	56.2	55.2	117.0	4.3
20000	80	256	250	68.7	63.2	51.0	0.4	380	296	66.6	61.3	75.8	2.2
	108	372	332	65.0	61.4	74.1	0.8	486	375	63.0	59.5	96.8	3.2
	144	503	421	60.9	59.2	100.3	1.4	618	465	58.9	57.3	123.2	4.7
	168	555	451	59.6	58.3	110.7	1.7	676	498	57.4	56.3	134.7	5.5
23000	80	294	283	68.8	63.2	58.6	0.5	412	327	67.1	61.6	82.1	2.5
	108	413	370	65.4	61.6	82.3	1.0	526	413	63.7	60.0	104.9	3.6
	144	552	469	61.5	59.6	110.0	1.7	670	514	59.7	57.9	133.6	5.4
	168	610	504	60.1	58.8	121.6	2.1	736	552	58.2	56.9	146.7	6.4
28000	80	348	333	69.2	63.3	69.4	0.7	460	375	67.9	62.1	91.7	2.9
	108	473	430	66.1	61.9	94.2	1.3	587	473	64.7	60.6	117.1	4.3
	144	623	543	62.4	60.2	124.2	2.1	748	590	60.9	58.7	149.1	6.5
	168	690	586	61.0	59.4	137.5	2.6	825	638	59.3	57.8	164.5	7.8
33000	80	394	379	69.6	63.5	78.4	0.9	503	419	68.5	62.4	100.3	3.4
	108	525	485	66.7	62.2	104.6	1.6	641	529	65.5	61.1	127.8	5.0
	144	684	612	63.2	60.7	136.4	2.5	816	661	61.8	59.4	162.7	7.6
	168	759	663	61.8	59.9	151.3	3.1	904	717	60.3	58.5	180.2	9.1
38000	80	433	421	70.0	63.6	86.4	1.1	542	461	69.0	62.7	108.1	3.8
	108	571	536	67.2	62.5	113.8	1.8	690	581	66.1	61.5	137.6	5.7
	144	739	676	63.9	61.1	147.3	2.9	878	727	62.6	59.9	174.9	8.6
	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43000	80	469	461	70.3	63.8	93.5	1.3	578	500	69.4	63.0	115.2	4.2
	108	612	585	67.7	62.7	122.0	2.1	735	630	66.7	61.9	146.4	6.3
	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45000	80	482	476	70.4	63.8	96.2	1.3	591	515	69.6	63.1	117.9	4.4
	108	628	603	67.8	62.8	125.1	2.2	751	649	66.9	62.0	149.8	6.6
	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10 Chilled Water Coil Capacities — 4 Row W

						Entering	Dry Bulb	/Wet Bulb	80/67 F				
							Entering \	Water 45 F	7				
						Wate	r Tempera	ture Rise	F 10 F				
				Without T	urbulators	i				With Tur	bulators		
Air Flow CFM	FPF	Total capacity (MBH)	Sensible capacity (MBH)	Leaving DB (F)	Leaving WB (F)	Water Flow GPM	Water PD (ft H <sub>2</sub> O)	Total Capacity (MBH)	Sensible Capacity (MBH)	Leaving DB (F)	Leaving WB (F)	Water Flow GPM	Water PD (ft H <sub>2</sub> O)
16000	80	523	378	58.6	56.6	104.3	2.5	577	400	57.3	55.4	115.1	7.4
	108	634	443	54.9	54.1	126.4	3.5	689	466	53.6	52.9	137.3	10.0
	144	746	500	51.6	51.5	148.7	4.7	802	525	50.3	50.1	159.8	13.0
	168	785	518	50.6	50.5	156.4	5.2	840	542	49.3	49.2	167.4	14.1
20000	80	615	452	59.5	57.3	122.6	3.3	674	476	58.4	56.3	134.3	9.6
	108	746	531	55.9	55.0	148.7	4.7	810	558	54.7	53.8	161.5	13.2
	144	885	604	52.6	52.4	176.3	6.4	952	632	51.3	51.1	189.7	17.5
	168	937	628	51.5	51.4	186.8	7.1	1005	658	50.2	50.1	200.2	19.3
23000	80	677	504	60.1	57.8	134.9	4.0	740	530	59.1	56.8	147.5	11.3
	108	823	593	56.6	55.5	164.1	5.6	894	622	55.5	54.4	178.1	15.7
	144	981	678	53.3	53.0	195.5	7.7	1055	709	52.0	51.8	210.3	21.1
	168	1044	707	52.1	52.0	208.0	8.7	1119	740	50.8	50.7	223.1	23.4
28000	80	771	586	61.0	58.4	153.6	5.0	841	614	60.1	57.6	167.6	14.1
	108	941	692	57.6	56.3	187.6	7.2	1021	724	56.5	55.3	203.4	19.9
	144	1128	795	54.3	53.9	224.8	10.0	1214	830	53.1	52.8	241.9	27.0
	168	1208	833	53.0	52.8	240.9	11.3	1296	870	51.8	51.6	258.3	30.4
33000	80	856	664	61.8	59.0	170.6	6.0	932	694	60.9	58.2	185.8	16.9
	108	1048	785	58.4	57.0	208.9	8.7	1136	820	57.5	56.0	226.4	24.0
	144	1262	906	55.1	54.6	251.6	12.3	1357	945	54.0	53.6	270.5	33.1
	168	1360	953	53.8	53.6	271.0	14.1	1457	994	52.7	52.4	290.4	37.6
38000	80	934	737	62.4	59.4	186.1	7.1	1016	769	61.7	58.7	202.5	19.7
	108	1147	873	59.2	57.5	228.5	10.3	1241	911	58.3	56.7	247.3	28.2
	144	1386	1011	55.9	55.3	276.2	14.6	1488	1053	54.9	54.3	296.6	39.0
	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43000	80	1006	806	63.0	59.8	200.6	8.1	1093	840	62.3	59.1	217.9	22.4
	108	1238	958	59.8	58.0	246.7	11.8	1338	997	59.0	57.2	266.7	32.2
	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45000	80	1034	833	63.2	60.0	206.0	8.5	1123	867	62.5	59.3	223.7	23.5
	108	1272	990	60.0	58.2	253.6	12.5	1375	1030	59.2	57.4	274.0	33.8
	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 11 Chilled Water Coil Capacities — 6 Row WD

						Entering	Dry Bulb	/Wet Bulb	80/67 F				
							Entering \	Water 45 F	7				
						Wate	r Tempera	ture Rise	F 10 F				
			1	Without T	urbulators					With Tu	bulators		
Air Flow CFM	FPF	Total capacity (MBH)	Sensible capacity (MBH)	Leaving DB (F)	Leaving WB (F)	Water Flow GPM	Water PD (ft H <sub>2</sub> O)	Total Capacity (MBH)	Sensible Capacity (MBH)	Leaving DB (F)	Leaving WB (F)	Water Flow GPM	Water PD (ft H <sub>2</sub> O)
16000	80	561	413	56.6	55.8	111.9	1.1	635	443	54.9	54.1	126.6	2.3
	108	676	470	53.4	53.2	134.7	1.6	739	497	51.8	51.7	147.3	2.9
	144	777	515	50.8	50.7	154.9	2.1	832	539	49.5	49.4	165.8	3.5
	168	809	528	50.0	49.9	161.2	2.2	860	552	48.7	48.6	171.5	3.7
20000	80	692	510	56.9	56.0	137.8	1.6	762	538	55.6	54.7	151.8	3.0
	108	826	578	53.8	53.5	164.6	2.3	890	605	52.6	52.3	177.3	3.9
	144	950	634	51.2	51.1	189.4	3.0	1008	659	50.1	50.0	200.9	4.9
	168	993	652	50.4	50.3	197.8	3.3	1048	677	49.3	49.2	208.9	5.2
23000	80	780	577	57.2	56.2	155.4	2.1	849	605	56.1	55.1	169.2	3.6
	108	929	655	54.2	53.9	185.2	2.9	995	682	53.1	52.8	198.2	4.8
	144	1070	719	51.6	51.5	213.3	3.8	1131	746	50.6	50.5	225.5	6.0
	168	1121	742	50.8	50.7	223.5	4.1	1181	768	49.7	49.6	235.3	6.4
28000	80	913	684	57.8	56.7	181.9	2.8	983	712	56.9	55.8	195.9	4.7
	108	1086	776	54.9	54.4	216.5	3.9	1156	805	53.9	53.5	230.4	6.2
	144	1255	856	52.3	52.2	250.1	5.1	1323	885	51.3	51.2	263.7	7.9
	168	1321	883	51.4	51.3	263.2	5.6	1388	913	50.4	50.3	276.7	8.6
33000	80	1032	784	58.5	57.1	205.7	3.5	1105	813	57.7	56.4	220.2	5.7
	108	1229	891	55.5	55.0	244.9	4.9	1304	921	54.7	54.2	259.8	7.7
	144	1423	985	52.9	52.8	283.7	6.5	1499	1017	52.1	52.0	298.8	9.9
	168	1504	1019	52.0	51.9	299.7	7.2	1581	1052	51.1	51.0	315.0	10.9
38000	80	1141	879	59.0	57.6	227.5	4.3	1217	908	58.3	56.9	242.5	6.8
	108	1359	1000	56.1	55.5	270.9	5.9	1439	1032	55.4	54.8	286.9	9.2
	144	1578	1108	53.6	53.4	314.6	7.9	1663	1143	52.7	52.6	331.5	12.0
	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43000	80	1242	969	59.6	58.0	247.4	5.0	1320	1000	58.9	57.3	263.1	7.9
	108	1479	1104	56.7	56.0	294.8	7.0	1566	1138	56.0	55.3	312.0	10.7
	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45000	80	1279	1004	59.8	58.1	255.0	5.3	1359	1035	59.1	57.5	270.9	8.3
	108	1525	1144	56.9	56.2	303.9	7.4	1614	1180	56.2	55.5	321.7	11.3
	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 12 Chilled Water Coil Capacities — 8 Row WD

						Entering	Dry Bulb	/Wet Bulb	80/67 F				
							Entering \	Nater 45 F	•				
						Wate	r Tempera	ture Rise	F 10 F				
			,	Without T	urbulators	i				With Tu	rbulators		
Air Flow CFM	FPF	Total capacity (MBH)	Sensible capacity (MBH)	Leaving DB (F)	Leaving WB (F)	Water Flow GPM	Water PD (ft H <sub>2</sub> O)	Total Capacity (MBH)	Sensible Capacity (MBH)	Leaving DB (F)	Leaving WB (F)	Water Flow GPM	Water PD (ft H <sub>2</sub> O)
16000	80	712	483	52.6	52.3	141.9	2.0	795	519	50.6	50.3	158.5	4.9
	108	803	526	50.2	50.1	160.1	2.5	876	559	48.3	48.2	174.5	5.8
	144	877	559	48.3	48.2	174.9	3.0	936	587	46.7	46.6	186.6	6.5
	168	899	569	47.7	47.6	179.1	3.1	953	594	46.3	46.2	189.9	6.7
20000	80	866	592	53.1	52.8	172.6	2.9	954	630	51.4	51.1	190.1	6.7
	108	981	647	50.6	50.5	195.5	3.7	1060	683	49.0	48.9	211.4	8.1
	144	1077	690	48.7	48.6	214.6	4.4	1145	721	47.3	47.2	228.2	9.2
	168	1107	704	48.1	48.0	220.7	4.6	1171	733	46.7	46.6	233.3	9.6
23000	80	973	671	53.6	53.1	194.0	3.6	1065	710	52.0	51.6	212.3	8.2
	108	1106	735	51.0	50.9	220.4	4.6	1192	773	49.5	49.4	237.5	9.9
	144	1219	785	49.1	49.0	242.9	5.5	1295	820	47.7	47.6	258.2	11.5
	168	1257	802	48.4	48.3	250.5	5.9	1329	835	47.1	47.0	264.8	12.0
28000	80	1139	795	54.3	53.8	227.1	4.9	1239	837	52.9	52.4	247.0	10.7
	108	1300	874	51.7	51.6	259.1	6.3	1399	917	50.3	50.2	278.8	13.2
	144	1442	936	49.7	49.6	287.3	7.6	1534	978	48.3	48.2	305.8	15.6
	168	1493	960	48.9	48.8	297.6	8.1	1582	1000	47.6	47.5	315.3	16.5
33000	80	1291	912	54.9	54.3	257.4	6.2	1401	958	53.7	53.1	279.3	13.3
	108	1479	1006	52.3	52.2	294.9	8.0	1593	1055	51.0	50.9	317.4	16.7
	144	1651	1082	50.3	50.2	329.0	9.8	1760	1131	48.9	48.8	350.7	20.0
	168	1717	1112	49.4	49.3	342.3	10.6	1823	1160	48.1	48.0	363.3	21.3
38000	80	1432	1025	55.5	54.9	285.4	7.5	1552	1074	54.4	53.7	309.4	15.9
	108	1648	1133	53.0	52.7	328.4	9.8	1774	1187	51.7	51.5	353.7	20.3
	144	1849	1223	50.8	50.7	368.4	12.2	1973	1278	49.5	49.4	393.3	24.6
	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43000	80	1563	1132	56.1	55.3	311.5	8.9	1694	1186	55.0	54.2	337.6	18.7
	108	1806	1256	53.5	53.3	360.0	11.7	1946	1315	52.3	52.0	387.8	24.0
	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45000	80	1613	1174	56.3	55.5	321.5	9.4	1748	1230	55.2	54.4	348.5	19.8
	108	1868	1304	53.7	53.4	372.2	12.4	2012	1365	52.5	52.2	401.0	25.5
	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
	168	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	_



# Performance Data — Supply Fan without Inlet Guide Vanes (with or without Variable Frequency Drive)

Table 13 Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM — Casing A (25")

CFM							Total S	Static Pr	essure							
Std.	0.	25	0.	50	0.	75	1.	00	1.	25	1.	50	1.	75	2.	00
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР
16000	1030 <sup>(i)</sup>	6.16	1062	6.81	1095	7.52	1126	8.14	1152	8.58	1177	9.05	1205	9.67	1234	10.38
17000	1090	7.30	1121	7.99	1152	8.74	1182	9.46	1208	9.98	1232	10.47	1256	10.99	1282	11.66
18000	1151	8.57	1180	9.31	1209	10.07	1238	10.86	1265	11.57	1288	12.05	1311	12.57	1333	13.13
19000	1211	9.99	1239	10.77	1266	11.55	1294	12.41	1321	13.20	1345	13.82	1367	14.34	1388	14.89
20000	1272	11.57	1299	12.39	1325	13.20	1351	14.08	1377	14.96	1402	15.76	1423	16.31	1444	16.87
21000	1333	13.30	1359	14.16	1383	15.02	1408	15.91	1433	16.85	1458	17.74	1480	18.48	1500	19.04
22000	1394	15.21	1419	16.11	1443	17.01	1466	17.90	1490	18.90	1513	19.85	1536	20.76	1556	21.42
23000	1455	17.28	1479	18.23	1502	19.17	1524	20.11	1547	21.12	1570	22.14	1592	23.11	1613	24.02
24000	1516	19.55	1539	20.54	1561	21.52	1583	22.49	1604	23.50	1626	24.58	1648	25.64	1669	26.63
25000	1578	22.01	1600	23.04	1621	24.07	1642	25.09	1662	26.09	1683	27.22	1705	28.33	1725	29.42
26000	1639	24.67	1660	25.74	1681	26.81	1701	27.87	1721	28.93	1741	30.04	1762	31.22	1781	32.36
27000	1701	27.54	1721	28.66	1741	29.77	1760	30.88	1780	31.97	1798	33.06	1818	34.29	1838	35.51
28000	1762	30.62	1782	31.78	1801	32.94	1820	34.09	1838	35.22	1857	36.35	1876	37.58	1895	38.83
29000	1824	33.94	1843	35.14	1861	36.34	1880	37.53	1898	38.71	1915	39.88	1933	41.08	1952	42.41
30000	1885	37.48	1904	38.73	1922	39.96	1939	41.19	1957	42.42	1974	43.64	1991	44.86	2009	46.19
31000	1947	41.27	1965	42.56	1982	43.83	2000	45.11								
CFM							Total S	Static Pr	essure							
Std.	2.	25	2.	50	2.	75	3.	00	3.	25	3.	50	3.	75	4.	00
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР
16000	1262 <sup>(ii)</sup>	11.09	1289	11.80	1315	12.50	1341	13.22	1366	13.95	1391	14.67	1415	15.41	1438	16.13
17000	1309	12.40	1337	13.18	1362	13.92	1388	14.68	1412	15.45	1435	16.20	1459	17.00	1481	17.74
18000	1359	13.87	1385	14.67	1410	15.48	1435	16.28	1459	17.08	1481	17.86	1505	18.68	1527	19.49
19000	1410	15.51	1433	16.28	1458	17.13	1482	17.97	1506	18.84	1528	19.65	1551	20.50	1573	21.36
20000	1464	17.45	1484	18.09	1507	18.92	1530	19.80	1554	20.70	1577	21.62	1599	22.50	1619	23.34
21000	1519	19.63	1539	20.26	1558	20.94	1579	21.79	1602	22.73	1623	23.63	1645	24.58	1667	25.53
22000	1576	22.03	1594	22.65	1612	23.31	1631	24.00	1652	24.92	1672	25.86	1694	26.83	1714	27.80
23000	1632	24.63	1650	25.27	1668	25.93	1685	26.61	1703	27.34	1722	28.23	1742	29.23	1763	30.28
24000	1688	27.48	1706	28.13	1724	28.79	1740	29.47	1757	30.19	1775	30.97	1792	31.86	1811	32.87
25000	1745	30.41	1763	31.23	1780	31.89	1796	32.59	1813	33.31	1828	34.03	1845	34.85	1863	35.76
26000	1801	33.44	1820	34.48	1836	35.23	1853	35.94	1868	36.66	1884	37.41	1899	38.16	1916	39.02
27000	1857	36.66	1876	37.79	1893	38.83	1909	39.58	1925	40.30	1940	41.05	1956	41.84	1970	42.62
28000	1913	40.07	1931	41.26	1949	42.42	1967	43.48	1982	44.22	1996	44.95				
29000	1970	43.70	1987	44.93	2005	46.18										
CFM	_		_		_			Static Pr			_		_		_	
Std.		25		50		75		00		25		50		75		00
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
16000	1461	16.88	1484	17.60	1508	18.39	1530	19.15	1551	19.86	1575	20.69	1598	21.47	1620	22.29
17000	1504	18.52	1527	19.34	1549	20.13	1569	20.86	1591	21.67	1613	22.46	1633	23.25	1656	24.12
18000	1548	20.29	1571	21.14	1591	21.94	1613	22.78	1633	23.61	1655	24.47	1674	25.26	1694	26.08
19000	1595	22.23	1615	23.05	1636	23.91	1656	24.77	1676	25.66	1698	26.58	1717	27.44	1737	28.32
20000	1640	24.22	1661	25.15	1681	26.02	1701	26.94	1722	27.89	1741	28.77	1760	29.69	1779	30.64
21000	1687	26.43	1707	27.37	1727	28.31	1746	29.23	1766	30.18	1786	31.18	1804	32.10	1823	33.05
22000	1736	28.82	1755	29.78	1774	30.73	1793	31.71	1813	32.73	1831	33.67	1849	34.64	1867	35.65
23000	1782	31.26	1803	32.35	1822	33.35	1841	34.34	1859	35.37	1878	36.43	1895	37.40	1913	38.40
24000	1831	33.92	1851	35.02	1869	36.03	1889	37.15	1908	38.24	1926	39.31	1943	40.33	1960	41.39
25000	1880	36.77	1899	37.87	1918	38.96	1936	40.08	1954	41.17	1973	42.37	1991	43.46	2007	44.51
26000	1932	39.88	1949	40.93	1967	42.08	1985	43.21	2003	44.37						
27000	1985	43.44	2000	44.30												

#### Performance Data — Supply Fan without Inlet Guide Vanes (with or without Variable Frequency Drive)

Table 13 Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM — Casing A (25")

CFM							Total S	Static Pr	essure							
Std.	6.	25	6.	50	6.	75	7.	00	7.	25	7.	50	7.	75	8.	00
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
16000	1644	23.14	1665	23.93	1687	24.77	1710	25.65	1733	26.56	1754	27.40	1776	28.28	1798	29.18
17000	1676	24.92	1697	25.75	1719	26.62	1741	27.52	1762	28.41	1784	29.33	1805	30.23	1826	31.17
18000	1714	26.94	1735	27.82	1755	28.69	1775	29.58	1794	30.44	1814	31.34	1835	32.27	1855	33.23
19000	1755	29.18	1775	30.07	1793	30.92	1812	31.81	1831	32.72	1851	33.67	1871	34.65	1888	35.51
20000	1797	31.50	1816	32.45	1836	33.43	1853	34.30	1871	35.21	1890	36.21	1907	37.10	1925	38.01
21000	1841	34.03	1859	34.98	1878	35.96	1895	36.90	1914	37.94	1930	38.85	1947	39.79	1964	40.76
22000	1886	36.69	1904	37.71	1921	38.67	1938	39.67	1956	40.70	1974	41.76	1991	42.76	2008	43.79
23000	1930	39.43	1948	40.50	1967	41.61	1983	42.58	2000	43.68						
24000	1978	42.49	1995	43.54												
CFM							Total S	Static Pr	essure							
Std.	8.	25	8.	50	8.	75	9.	00								
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP								
16000	1820	30.13	1843	31.11	1863	31.99	1887	33.04								
17000	1846	32.07	1867	33.02	1887	33.92	1910	35.00								
18000	1877	34.22	1895	35.11	1914	36.04	1935	37.08								
19000	1909	36.55	1927	37.47	1946	38.43	1965	39.41								
20000	1944	39.03	1962	40.00	1980	40.99	1997	41.93								
21000	1982	41.75	2000	42.77												

#### Notes:

<sup>1.</sup> Supply fan performance table includes internal resistance of air handler. For total static pressure determination, system external static pressure must be added to appropriate component sp drops (chilled water coil, filters, optional economizer, optional heating system). 2. Maximum SP leaving the air handler is 5.5"  $H_2O$  positive.

<sup>(</sup>i) Outlined area indicates nonstandard BHP or RPM selections. Contact a local Trane representative for more information. (ii) Outlined area indicates nonstandard BHP or RPM selections. Contact a local Trane representative for more information.



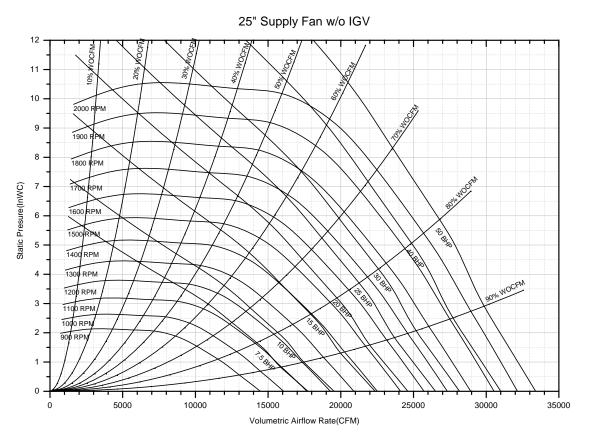


Table 14 Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM — Casing A (25")

Table 15 Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM −Casing B (32")

Std. 0.25	13.77 14.90 16.08 17.30 18.64 20.08 21.76 23.56 25.48 27.53 29.74 32.07 34.54 37.13 39.74 42.40 45.13
Air         RPM         BHP         RPM         BBP         1.7.3         9.04         12.7.4         9.2           24000         75.20         7.51         7.81         8.48         809         9.46         832         10.49         882         11.99         882         11.98         904         12.78         992         13.82         95           25000         813         9.46         839         10.47         865         11.59         889         12.53         900         14.57         398         16.75         100         10.05         10.05         10.05         10.05         17.03         10.09         18.26         10.31         10.65         10.00         10.04         10.05         10.08         10.00         10.04         10.01         10.03         10.04         10.02         10.01         10.03         10.04         10.02         10.03         10.04         10.02         10.03         10.00         10.03 <t< th=""><th>BHP  13.77 14.90 16.08 17.30 6 18.64 20.08 8 21.76 23.56 25.48 27.53 29.74 32.07 34.54 37.13 39.74 42.40 45.13</th></t<>	BHP  13.77 14.90 16.08 17.30 6 18.64 20.08 8 21.76 23.56 25.48 27.53 29.74 32.07 34.54 37.13 39.74 42.40 45.13
23000	13.77 14.90 16.08 17.30 18.64 20.08 21.76 23.56 25.48 27.53 29.74 32.07 34.54 37.13 39.74 42.40 45.13
24000   782   8.45   809   9.44   837   10.49   861   11.29   882   11.98   904   12.78   929   13.82   95     25000   813   9.46   839   10.47   865   11.59   889   12.53   910   13.22   931   13.98   953   14.95   97     26000   874   11.73   898   12.63   894   12.76   918   13.85   939   14.57   958   15.31   978   16.19   100     27000   874   11.73   898   12.44   922   14.01   946   15.16   967   16.03   986   16.79   1005   17.61   102     28000   904   13.00   928   14.14   951   15.34   975   16.57   996   17.60   1014   18.35   1033   19.18   103     29000   935   14.35   957   15.54   980   16.75   1003   18.04   1024   19.23   1043   20.04   1061   20.86   103     30000   965   15.80   987   17.03   1009   18.26   1031   19.61   1052   20.86   1072   21.86   1089   22.67   116     31000   996   17.35   1018   18.62   1038   19.89   1060   21.27   1081   22.61   1100   23.77   1117   24.61   113     32000   1027   19.00   1048   22.31   1098   23.46   1117   24.85   1138   26.34   1157   27.72   1174   28.84   119     33000   1057   20.75   1078   22.11   1098   23.46   1117   24.85   1138   26.34   1157   27.72   1174   28.84   119     34000   1088   22.61   1108   24.00   1127   25.40   1146   26.81   1166   28.35   1185   29.78   1203   31.16   121     35000   1150   26.66   1169   28.14   1187   29.60   1205   31.07   1223   32.66   1242   34.25   1259   35.76   123     36000   1150   26.66   1169   28.14   1187   29.60   1205   31.07   1223   32.66   1242   34.25   1259   35.76   123     37000   123   31.17   1230   32.74   1247   34.30   1264   35.85   1281   37.42   1299   39.14   1316   40.83   133     39000   1243   33.61   1260   35.22   1277   36.82   1294   38.40   1311   40.00   1328   41.77   1345   43.47   134     40000   1305   38.87   1321   40.56   1338   42.25   1354   43.91   1370   45.59   1386   47.37   1402   49.20   144     42000   1336   41.70   1352   43.44   1368   45.17   1344   45.89   1399   48.58   1415   50.36   1431   52.26   144     42000   1367   44.66   1383	14.90 16.08 17.30 18.64 20.08 21.76 23.56 25.48 27.53 29.74 32.07 34.54 37.13 39.74 42.40 45.13
25000   813   9.46   839   10.47   865   11.59   889   12.53   910   13.22   931   13.98   953   14.95   970	16.08 17.30 18.64 20.08 21.76 23.56 25.48 27.53 29.74 32.07 34.54 37.13 39.74 42.40 45.13
26000 843 10.56 868 11.62 894 12.76 918 13.85 939 14.57 958 15.31 978 16.19 100 27000 874 11.73 898 12.84 922 14.01 946 15.16 967 16.03 986 16.79 1005 17.61 102 28000 904 13.00 928 14.14 951 15.34 975 16.57 996 17.60 1014 18.35 1033 19.18 103 29000 935 14.35 957 15.54 980 16.75 1003 18.04 1024 19.23 1043 20.04 1061 20.86 107 30000 965 15.80 987 17.03 1009 18.26 1031 19.61 1052 20.86 1072 21.86 1089 22.67 116 31000 996 17.35 1018 18.62 1038 19.89 1060 21.27 1081 22.61 1100 23.77 1117 24.61 113 32000 1027 19.00 1048 20.31 1068 21.62 1089 23.01 1109 24.42 1129 25.73 1146 26.66 116 33000 1057 20.75 1078 22.11 1098 23.46 1117 24.85 1138 26.34 1157 27.72 1174 28.84 118 34000 1088 22.61 1108 24.00 1127 25.40 1146 28.86 1166 28.35 1185 29.78 1203 31.16 12 35000 1119 24.58 1138 26.02 1157 27.44 1176 28.86 1166 28.35 1185 29.78 1203 31.16 12 36000 1150 26.66 1169 28.14 1187 29.60 1205 31.07 1223 32.66 1242 34.25 1259 35.76 127 37000 1181 28.86 1199 30.38 1217 31.90 1235 33.40 1252 35.00 1271 36.66 1288 38.26 130 38000 1212 31.17 1230 32.74 1247 34.30 1264 35.85 1281 37.42 1299 39.14 1316 40.83 133 39000 1272 31.17 1291 37.82 1308 39.48 1324 41.10 1340 42.73 1357 44.49 1373 46.27 133 40000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 141 42000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 141 42000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1388 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 141 42000 1305 44.66 1383 46.44 1398 48.21 1414 49.97 1429 51.72 1444 53.48 1459 55.41 145 44000 1396 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 53.81 1488 58.40  CFM  Air RPM BHP R	17.30 18.64 20.08 21.76 23.56 25.48 27.53 29.74 32.07 34.54 37.13 39.74 42.40 45.13
27000 874 11.73 898 12.84 922 14.01 946 15.16 967 16.03 986 16.79 1005 17.61 10.02 10.00 904 13.00 928 14.14 951 15.34 975 16.57 996 17.60 1014 18.35 1033 19.18 10.02 10.00 935 14.35 957 15.54 980 16.75 1003 18.04 1024 19.23 1043 20.04 1061 20.86 10.03 10.00 965 15.80 987 17.03 1009 18.26 1031 19.61 1052 20.86 1072 21.86 1089 22.67 11.03 10.00 996 17.35 1018 18.62 1038 19.89 1060 21.27 1081 22.61 1100 23.77 1117 24.61 11.3 10.00 10.	18.64 20.08 21.76 23.56 25.48 27.53 29.74 32.07 34.54 37.13 39.74 42.40 45.13
28000 904 13.00 928 14.14 951 15.34 975 16.57 996 17.60 1014 18.35 1033 19.18 102 29000 935 14.35 957 15.54 980 16.75 1003 18.04 1024 19.23 1043 20.04 1061 20.86 1073 3000 965 15.80 987 17.03 1009 18.26 1031 19.61 1052 20.86 1072 21.86 1089 22.67 116 31000 996 17.35 1018 18.62 1038 19.89 1060 21.27 1081 22.61 1100 23.77 1117 24.61 113 32000 1027 19.00 1048 20.31 1068 21.62 1089 23.01 1109 24.42 1129 25.73 1146 26.66 116 33000 1057 20.75 1078 22.11 1098 23.46 1117 24.85 1138 26.34 1157 27.72 1174 28.84 113 34000 1088 22.61 1108 24.00 1127 25.40 1146 26.81 1166 28.35 1185 29.78 1203 31.16 123 35000 1119 24.58 1138 26.02 1157 27.44 1176 28.86 1195 30.45 1214 31.98 1231 33.40 124 35000 1150 26.66 1169 28.14 1187 29.60 1205 31.07 1223 32.66 1242 34.25 1259 35.76 123 38000 1212 31.17 1230 32.74 1247 34.30 1264 35.85 1281 37.42 1299 39.14 1316 40.83 133 39000 1212 31.17 1230 32.74 1247 34.30 1264 35.85 1281 37.42 1299 39.14 1316 40.83 133 39000 1212 31.17 1230 32.74 1247 34.30 1264 35.85 1281 37.42 1299 39.14 1316 40.83 133 39000 1213 33.61 1260 35.22 1277 36.82 1294 38.40 1311 40.00 1328 41.77 1345 43.47 136 40.00 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 144 4000 1395 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1384 49.97 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.70 1344 55.89 1380 54.77 1413 49.60 1429 54.70 1444 53.20 1459 55.00 1473 50.36 1431 52.26 144 4000 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 54.70 1444 53.20 1459 55.00 1473 50.36 1431 52.26 144 4000 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 54.70 1444 53.20 1459 55.00 1473 50.36 1431 52.26 144 4000 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 54.70 1444 53.20 1459 55.00 1473 50.36 1431 52.26 144 4000 1398 47.77 1414 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 144 59.00 1449 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 144 59.00 1449 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 144 59.00 1449 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 144 59.00 1449 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 144 59.00 1449 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 144 59.00 1449 51.01	20.08 3 21.76 5 23.56 4 25.48 2 27.53 3 29.74 3 32.07 3 34.54 5 37.13 6 39.74 8 42.40 45.13
29000 935 14.35 957 15.54 980 16.75 1003 18.04 1024 19.23 1043 20.04 1061 20.86 1063 1000 965 15.80 987 17.03 1009 18.26 1031 19.61 1052 20.86 1072 21.86 1089 22.67 1103 1000 996 17.35 1018 18.62 1038 19.89 1060 21.27 1081 22.61 1100 23.77 1117 24.61 113 1000 1027 19.00 1048 20.31 1068 21.62 1089 23.01 1109 24.42 1129 25.73 1146 26.66 1163 1000 1057 20.75 1078 22.11 1098 23.46 1117 24.85 1138 26.03 1157 27.72 1174 28.84 113 1000 1057 20.75 1078 22.11 1098 23.46 1117 24.85 1138 26.34 1157 27.72 1174 28.84 112 13000 1088 22.61 1108 24.00 1127 25.40 1146 26.81 1166 28.35 1185 29.78 1203 31.16 121 13000 1119 24.58 1138 26.02 1157 27.44 1176 28.86 1195 30.45 1214 31.98 1231 33.40 124 13000 1119 24.58 1138 26.02 1157 27.44 1176 28.86 1195 30.45 1214 31.98 1231 33.40 124 13000 1181 28.86 1199 30.38 1217 31.90 1235 33.40 1252 35.00 1271 36.66 1288 38.26 130 130 1212 31.17 1230 32.74 1247 34.30 1264 35.85 1281 37.42 1299 39.14 1316 40.83 133 3900 1212 31.17 1230 32.74 1247 34.30 1264 35.85 1281 37.42 1299 39.14 1316 40.83 133 39000 1243 33.61 1260 35.22 1277 36.82 1294 38.40 1311 40.00 1328 41.77 1345 43.47 134 4000 1326 44.70 1352 43.44 1368 45.17 1345 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 144 4000 1336 41.70 1352 43.44 1368 45.17 1344 49.97 1429 51.72 1444 53.48 1459 55.41 144 4000 1338 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 59.97 1429 51.72 1444 53.48 1459 55.41 144 4000 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 53.20 1459 55.00 1473 56.77 1488 58.70 144000 1378 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 59.97 1429 51.72 1444 53.48 1459 55.41 144 4000 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 59.97 1429 51.72 1444 53.48 1459 55.41 144 4000 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 53.20 1459 55.00 1473 56.77 1488 58.70 144000 1378 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 59.97 1429 51.72 1444 53.48 1459 50.36 1449 51.40 144000 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 59.97 1429 51.72 1444 53.48 1459 50.37 148 1450 144000 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 59.97 1429 51.72 1444 53.48 1459 50.37 148 1450 1440 1440 1440 1440 1440 1440 1440	3 21.76 23.56 25.48 27.53 29.74 32.07 34.54 37.13 39.74 42.40 45.13
30000 965 15.80 987 17.03 1009 18.26 1031 19.61 1052 20.86 1072 21.86 1089 22.67 11031000 996 17.35 1018 18.62 1038 19.89 1060 21.27 1081 22.61 1100 23.77 1117 24.61 11332000 1027 19.00 1048 20.31 1068 21.62 1089 23.01 1109 24.42 1129 25.73 1146 26.66 11633000 1057 20.75 1078 22.11 1098 23.46 1117 24.85 1138 26.34 1157 27.72 1174 28.84 11334000 1088 22.61 1108 24.00 1127 25.40 1146 26.81 1166 28.35 1185 29.78 1203 31.16 122 115000 1119 24.58 1138 26.02 1157 27.44 1176 28.86 1195 30.45 1185 29.78 1203 31.16 122 1150 1119 24.58 1138 26.02 1157 27.44 1176 28.86 1195 30.45 1214 31.98 1231 33.40 124 1187 29.60 1205 31.07 1223 32.66 1242 34.25 1259 35.76 124 137000 1181 28.86 1199 30.38 1217 31.90 1235 33.40 1252 35.00 1271 36.66 1288 38.26 130 38000 1212 31.17 1230 32.74 1247 34.30 1264 35.85 1281 37.42 1299 39.14 1316 40.83 133 39000 1243 33.61 1260 35.22 1277 36.82 1294 38.40 1311 40.00 1328 41.77 1345 43.47 134 40.00 1328 41.77 1345 43.47 134 40.00 1326 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 141 42000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 141 42000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 141 42000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 141 42000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 141 42000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 141 42000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 141 42000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 141 42000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 141 42000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 141 42000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 141 42000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 141 42000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1350 1	23.56 25.48 27.53 29.74 32.07 34.54 37.13 39.74 42.40 45.13
31000 996 17.35 1018 18.62 1038 19.89 1060 21.27 1081 22.61 1100 23.77 1117 24.61 113 32000 1027 19.00 1048 20.31 1068 21.62 1089 23.01 1109 24.42 1129 25.73 1146 26.66 1163 33000 1057 20.75 1078 22.11 1098 23.46 1117 24.85 1138 26.34 1157 27.72 1174 28.84 113 34000 1088 22.61 1108 24.00 1127 25.40 1146 26.81 1166 28.35 1185 29.78 1203 31.16 127 35000 1119 24.58 1138 26.02 1157 27.44 1176 28.86 1195 30.45 1185 29.78 1203 31.16 127 37000 1180 28.66 1169 28.14 1187 29.60 1205 31.07 1223 32.66 1242 34.25 1259 35.76 127 37000 1181 28.86 1199 30.38 1217 31.90 1235 33.40 1252 35.00 1271 36.66 1288 38.26 133 38000 1212 31.17 1230 32.74 1247 34.30 1264 35.85 1281 37.42 1299 39.14 1316 40.83 133 38000 1212 31.17 1230 35.22 1277 36.82 1294 38.40 1311 40.00 1328 41.77 1345 43.47 134 40000 1274 36.17 1291 37.82 1308 39.48 1324 41.10 1340 42.73 1357 44.49 1373 46.27 134 40000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 144 42000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 144 42000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 144 42000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 144 42000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 144 42000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1388 48.21 1414 49.97 1429 51.72 1444 53.48 1459 55.41 147 44000 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 59.97 1429 51.72 1444 53.48 1459 55.41 147 45000 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40   CFM  Std. 2.25 2.50 2.50 2.75 3.00 3.00 3.25 3.50 3.50 3.50 3.75 3.50 3.50 3.75 3.75 3.75 3.75 3.75 3.75 3.75 3.75	25.48 27.53 29.74 32.07 34.54 37.13 39.74 42.40 45.13
32000 1027 19.00 1048 20.31 1068 21.62 1089 23.01 1109 24.42 1129 25.73 1146 26.66 1163 1163 1057 20.75 1078 22.11 1098 23.46 1117 24.85 1138 26.34 1157 27.72 1174 28.84 1193 14000 1088 22.61 1108 24.00 1127 25.40 1146 26.81 1166 28.35 1185 29.78 1203 31.16 127 35000 1119 24.58 1138 26.02 1157 27.44 1176 28.86 1195 30.45 1214 31.98 1231 33.40 124 36000 1150 26.66 1169 28.14 1187 29.60 1205 31.07 1223 32.66 1242 34.25 1259 35.76 127 37000 1181 28.86 1199 30.38 1217 31.90 1235 33.40 1252 35.00 1271 36.66 1288 38.26 130 38000 1212 31.17 1230 32.74 1247 34.30 1264 35.85 1281 37.42 1299 39.14 1316 40.83 133 39000 1243 33.61 1260 35.22 1277 36.82 1294 38.40 1311 40.00 1328 41.77 1345 43.47 134 4000 1324 36.17 1291 37.82 1308 39.48 1324 41.10 1340 42.73 1357 44.49 1373 46.27 134 4000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 144 43000 1336 41.70 1352 43.44 1368 45.17 1384 46.89 1399 48.58 1415 50.36 1431 52.26 144 44000 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 53.29 149.9 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 55.41 147 49.97 1429 51.02 1444 53.48 1459 55.41 145 45000 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 126 14.80 14.90	2 27.53 29.74 32.07 3 34.54 3 37.13 3 39.74 4 2.40 45.13
33000 1057 20.75 1078 22.11 1098 23.46 1117 24.85 1138 26.34 1157 27.72 1174 28.84 1193 14000 1088 22.61 1108 24.00 1127 25.40 1146 26.81 1166 28.35 1185 29.78 1203 31.16 121 1174 24.85 1119 24.58 1119 24.58 1138 26.02 1157 27.44 1176 28.86 1195 30.45 1214 31.98 1231 33.40 124 12500 1150 26.66 1169 28.14 1187 29.60 1205 31.07 1223 32.66 1242 34.25 1259 35.76 125 1250 1181 28.86 1199 30.38 1217 31.90 1235 33.40 1252 35.00 1271 36.66 1288 38.26 130 1212 31.17 1230 32.74 1247 34.30 1264 35.85 1281 37.42 1299 39.14 1316 40.83 133 13000 1212 31.17 1230 32.74 1247 34.30 1264 35.85 1281 37.42 1299 39.14 1316 40.83 133 13000 1243 33.61 1260 35.22 1277 36.82 1294 38.40 1311 40.00 1328 41.77 1345 43.47 134 40000 1274 36.17 1291 37.82 1308 39.48 1324 41.10 1340 42.73 1357 44.49 1373 46.27 134 4000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 144 42000 1336 41.70 1352 43.44 1398 48.21 1414 49.97 1429 51.72 1444 53.48 1459 55.41 145 44000 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 53.20 1459 55.00 1473 56.67 1488 58.70 1490 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 1429 51.01 1449 52.89 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 1429 51.01 1449 52.80 1429 51.01 1449 52.80 1429 51.01 1449 52.80 1429 51.01 1449 52.80 1429 51.01 1449 52.80 1429 51.01 1449 52.80 1429 51.01 1449 52.80 1429 51.01 1449 52.80 1429 51.01 1449 52.80 1429 51.01 1449 52.80 1429 51.01 1449 52.80 1429 51.01 1449 52.80 1429 51.01 1	29.74 32.07 34.54 37.13 39.74 42.40 45.13
34000 1088 22.61 1108 24.00 1127 25.40 1146 26.81 1166 28.35 1185 29.78 1203 31.16 121 35000 1119 24.58 1138 26.02 1157 27.44 1176 28.86 1195 30.45 1214 31.98 1231 33.40 124 36000 1150 26.66 1169 28.14 1187 29.60 1205 31.07 1223 32.66 1242 34.25 1259 35.76 123 37000 1181 28.86 1199 30.38 1217 31.90 1235 33.40 1252 35.00 1271 36.66 1288 38.26 130 38000 1212 31.17 1230 32.74 1247 34.30 1264 35.85 1281 37.42 1299 39.14 1316 40.83 133 39000 1243 33.61 1260 35.22 1277 36.82 1294 38.40 1311 40.00 1328 41.77 1345 43.47 1364 40.00 1274 36.17 1291 37.82 1308 39.48 1324 41.10 1340 42.73 1357 44.49 1373 46.27 136 40.00 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 144 42.000 1336 41.70 1352 43.44 1368 45.17 1384 46.89 1399 48.58 1415 50.36 1431 52.26 144 43.00 1367 44.66 1383 46.44 1398 48.21 1414 49.97 1429 51.72 1444 53.48 1459 55.41 145 40.00 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 53.20 1459 55.00 1473 56.77 1488 58.70 1400 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 1400 1400 1400 1400 1400 1400 1400 1	32.07 34.54 37.13 39.74 42.40 45.13
35000 1119 24.58 1138 26.02 1157 27.44 1176 28.86 1195 30.45 1214 31.98 1231 33.40 124 36000 1150 26.66 1169 28.14 1187 29.60 1205 31.07 1223 32.66 1242 34.25 1259 35.76 123 37000 1181 28.86 1199 30.38 1217 31.90 1235 33.40 1252 35.00 1271 36.66 1288 38.26 130 38000 1212 31.17 1230 32.74 1247 34.30 1264 35.85 1281 37.42 1299 39.14 1316 40.83 133 39000 1243 33.61 1260 35.22 1277 36.82 1294 38.40 1311 40.00 1328 41.77 1345 43.47 136 40000 1274 36.17 1291 37.82 1308 39.48 1324 41.10 1340 42.73 1357 44.49 1373 46.27 136 41.00 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 144 42000 1336 41.70 1352 43.44 1368 45.17 1384 46.89 1399 48.58 1415 50.36 1431 52.26 144 44.000 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 49.97 1429 51.72 1444 53.48 1459 55.41 144 44.000 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 53.20 1459 55.00 1473 56.77 1488 58.70 14000 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 1455 1488 58.40 1455 1488 58.40 1455 1488 1459 55.41 1458 1459 1458 1458 145	3 34.54 3 37.13 3 39.74 4 42.40 45.13
36000 1150 26.66 1169 28.14 1187 29.60 1205 31.07 1223 32.66 1242 34.25 1259 35.76 123 37000 1181 28.86 1199 30.38 1217 31.90 1235 33.40 1252 35.00 1271 36.66 1288 38.26 130 38000 1212 31.17 1230 32.74 1247 34.30 1264 35.85 1281 37.42 1299 39.14 1316 40.83 133 39000 1243 33.61 1260 35.22 1277 36.82 1294 38.40 1311 40.00 1328 41.77 1345 43.47 1346 40.00 1274 36.17 1291 37.82 1308 39.48 1324 41.10 1340 42.73 1357 44.49 1373 46.27 133 40.00 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 144 42000 1336 41.70 1352 43.44 1368 45.17 1384 46.89 1399 48.58 1415 50.36 1431 52.26 144 43.00 1367 44.66 1383 46.44 1398 48.21 1414 49.97 1429 51.72 1444 53.48 1459 55.41 145 45.000 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40     CFM	37.13 39.74 42.40 45.13
37000 1181 28.86 1199 30.38 1217 31.90 1235 33.40 1252 35.00 1271 36.66 1288 38.26 130 38000 1212 31.17 1230 32.74 1247 34.30 1264 35.85 1281 37.42 1299 39.14 1316 40.83 133 39000 1243 33.61 1260 35.22 1277 36.82 1294 38.40 1311 40.00 1328 41.77 1345 43.47 1346 40000 1274 36.17 1291 37.82 1308 39.48 1324 41.10 1340 42.73 1357 44.49 1373 46.27 1334 41000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 1441 42000 1336 41.70 1352 43.44 1368 45.17 1384 46.89 1399 48.58 1415 50.36 1431 52.26 1444 43000 1367 44.66 1383 46.44 1398 48.21 1414 49.97 1429 51.72 1444 53.48 1459 55.41 1474 44000 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 53.20 1459 55.00 1473 56.77 1488 58.70  CFM  Std. 2.25 2.50 2.50 2.75 3.00 3.25 3.50 3.50 3.75  Air RPM BHP	39.74 42.40 45.13
38000 1212 31.17 1230 32.74 1247 34.30 1264 35.85 1281 37.42 1299 39.14 1316 40.83 133 39000 1243 33.61 1260 35.22 1277 36.82 1294 38.40 1311 40.00 1328 41.77 1345 43.47 1346 40000 1274 36.17 1291 37.82 1308 39.48 1324 41.10 1340 42.73 1357 44.49 1373 46.27 139 41000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 141 42000 1336 41.70 1352 43.44 1368 45.17 1384 46.89 1399 48.58 1415 50.36 1431 52.26 144 43000 1367 44.66 1383 46.44 1398 48.21 1414 49.97 1429 51.72 1444 53.48 1459 55.41 147 44000 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 53.20 1459 55.00 1473 56.77 1488 58.70 1450 1450 1450 1450 1450 1450 1450 145	42.40 45.13
39000 1243 33.61 1260 35.22 1277 36.82 1294 38.40 1311 40.00 1328 41.77 1345 43.47 136 4000 1274 36.17 1291 37.82 1308 39.48 1324 41.10 1340 42.73 1357 44.49 1373 46.27 138 41000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 141 42000 1336 41.70 1352 43.44 1368 45.17 1384 46.89 1399 48.58 1415 50.36 1431 52.26 144 43000 1367 44.66 1383 46.44 1398 48.21 1414 49.97 1429 51.72 1444 53.48 1459 55.41 147 44000 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 53.20 1459 55.00 1473 56.77 1488 58.70 1450 1450 1450 1450 1450 1450 1450 145	45.13
40000       1274       36.17       1291       37.82       1308       39.48       1324       41.10       1340       42.73       1357       44.49       1373       46.27       1384         41000       1305       38.87       1321       40.56       1338       42.25       1354       43.91       1370       45.59       1386       47.37       1402       49.20       144         42000       1336       41.70       1352       43.44       1368       45.17       1384       46.89       1399       48.58       1415       50.36       1431       52.26       144         43000       1367       44.66       1383       46.44       1398       48.21       1414       49.97       1429       51.72       1444       53.48       1459       55.41       147         4000       1398       47.77       1413       49.60       1429       51.40       1444       53.20       1459       55.00       1473       56.77       1488       58.70         Total Static Pressure         Std.       2.25       2.50       2.75       3.00       3.25       3.50       3.75         Air       RPM	
41000 1305 38.87 1321 40.56 1338 42.25 1354 43.91 1370 45.59 1386 47.37 1402 49.20 1414 42000 1336 41.70 1352 43.44 1368 45.17 1384 46.89 1399 48.58 1415 50.36 1431 52.26 144 43000 1367 44.66 1383 46.44 1398 48.21 1414 49.97 1429 51.72 1444 53.48 1459 55.41 145 44000 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 53.20 1459 55.00 1473 56.77 1488 58.70 14500 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40 1450 1450 1450 1450 1450 1450 1450 14	40.02
42000 1336 41.70 1352 43.44 1368 45.17 1384 46.89 1399 48.58 1415 50.36 1431 52.26 144	50.98
43000 1367 44.66 1383 46.44 1398 48.21 1414 49.97 1429 51.72 1444 53.48 1459 55.41 1474 44000 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 53.20 1459 55.00 1473 56.77 1488 58.70	
44000 1398 47.77 1413 49.60 1429 51.40 1444 53.20 1459 55.00 1473 56.77 1488 58.70  45000 1429 51.01 1444 52.88 1459 54.73 1474 56.58 1488 58.40  Total Static Pressure  Std. 2.25 2.50 2.75 3.00 3.25 3.50 3.75  Air RPM BHP	
A   A   A   A   A   A   A   A   A   A	37.34
CFM         Total Static Pressure           Std.         2.25         2.50         2.75         3.00         3.25         3.50         3.75           Air         RPM         BHP         RPM	
Std.         2.≥5         2.55         2.55         3.50         3.55 <t< th=""><th></th></t<>	
Air         RPM         BHP         RPM         BHP <th>4.00</th>	4.00
24000     975     15.97     997     17.01     1018     18.07     1039     19.18     1060     20.29     1079     21.36     1099     22.49     111       25000     999     17.18     1021     18.28     1042     19.41     1062     20.50     1082     21.64     1102     22.80     1121     23.95     114	
25000 999 17.18 1021 18.28 1042 19.41 1062 20.50 1082 21.64 1102 22.80 1121 23.95 114	22.13
	23.58
24000 1022 10.47 1045 10.45 10.45 20.77 1007 24.05 14.05 20.44 14.05 20.25 11.15 25.55	25.11
26000 1023 18.47 1045 19.65 1065 20.76 1086 21.95 1105 23.11 1124 24.29 1144 25.50 116	26.68
27000 1047 19.82 1069 21.06 1089 22.24 1109 23.42 1128 24.63 1147 25.83 1165 27.05 118	28.34
28000 1072 21.27 1092 22.50 1113 23.79 1133 25.03 1152 26.27 1171 27.52 1188 28.75 120	30.05
29000 1097 22.82 1117 24.09 1137 25.36 1157 26.67 1176 27.97 1194 29.24 1212 30.52 122	31.82
30000 1123 24.49 1142 25.75 1161 27.05 1181 28.38 1200 29.74 1218 31.08 1235 32.37 125	33.72
31000 1150 26.42 1168 27.54 1186 28.86 1205 30.22 1224 31.60 1242 33.00 1259 34.35 127	35.71
32000 1178 28.47 1194 29.50 1211 30.71 1229 32.08 1248 33.53 1265 34.94 1284 36.43 130	37.85
33000 1206 30.67 1222 31.68 1237 32.77 1254 34.10 1272 35.56 1290 37.04 1307 38.53 132	40.02
34000 1234 33.03 1249 34.00 1264 35.06 1280 36.27 1297 37.68 1314 39.17 1331 40.73 134	42.21
35000 1263 35.48 1277 36.47 1292 37.52 1306 38.60 1322 39.98 1339 41.47 1356 43.03 137	
36000 1291 38.10 1306 39.10 1320 40.13 1334 41.25 1348 42.39 1364 43.88 1380 45.44 139	
37000 1320 40.85 1334 41.87 1348 42.91 1362 44.00 1375 45.12 1390 46.42 1405 47.98 142	
38000 1348 43.78 1362 44.78 1376 45.83 1390 46.93 1403 48.02 1416 49.25 1431 50.64 144	49.60
39000 1377 46.73 1391 47.84 1404 48.90 1418 49.98 1431 51.09 1444 52.29 1457 53.57 147	
40000 1405 49.66 1420 51.09 1433 52.13 1446 53.24 1459 54.36 1471 55.52 1484 56.75 149	52.24
41000 1434 52.74 1449 54.38 1462 55.55 1474 56.64 1487 57.76 1500 58.95	52.24 55.12
42000 1462 55.91 1477 57.62 1490 59.11	52.24 55.12
43000 1490 59.21	52.24 55.12



## Performance Data — Supply Fan without Inlet Guide Vanes (with or without Variable Frequency Drive)

Table 15 Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM — Casing B (32")

23000 1117	6.00 RPM BI	75	5.	50	5	25	E -	00	-	76	4		_		_	
1 1 1	RPM B				٠.٠	23	J.,	00	Э.	/ ວ	4.	50	4.	25	4.	Std.
24000       1138       24.74       1157       25.86       1175       26.99       1194       28.17       1213       29.36       1233       30.60       1251       31         25000       1158       26.23       1177       27.41       1194       28.53       1213       29.77       1231       30.94       1250       32.24       1268       33         26000       1190       27.86       1198       29.04       1215       32.02       1233       31.46       1250       32.69       1268       33.97       1286       35       2900       1224       31.30       1242       32.61       1259       33.92       1275       35.15       1292       36.42       1303       35.80       1305       37.97       1310       38.43       1281       35.80       1297       37.09       1313       38.44       1330       39.83       1345       41.3         30000       1270       35.09       1286       36.39       1303       37.83       1319       39.18       42.72       1336       40.58       1411       417       43       40.00       1316       39.21       1333       40.62       1348       42.02       1364       41.25		BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	Air
25000         1158         26.23         1177         27.41         1194         28.53         1213         29.77         1231         30.94         1250         32.24         1268         33           26000         1180         27.86         1198         29.04         1215         30.22         1233         31.46         1250         32.69         1268         33.97         1286         35           27000         1202         29.58         1219         30.77         1237         32.02         1255         35.15         1292         36.42         1288         35.80         1305         37.75         1325         33.92         1275         35.15         1292         36.42         1308         37.75         1325         33.93         1313         38.44         1330         39.84         3130         39.17         1336         40.58         1351         41.88         1367         43.9         1381         38.44         1330         39.83         1369         43.27         1313         34.43         1281         35.80         1397         1336         40.58         1357         44.17         1380         40.22         1348         42.02         1364         43.49         1381	4 1255 31	30.34	1237	29.06	1216	27.85	1197	26.71	1177	25.52	1157	24.39	1138	23.23	1117	23000
26000         1180         27.86         1198         29.04         1215         30.22         1233         31.46         1250         32.69         1268         33.97         1286         35.20           27000         1202         29.58         1219         30.77         1237         32.02         1254         33.31         1271         34.53         1288         35.80         1305         37           28000         1246         31.30         1242         32.61         1259         33.92         1275         35.15         1292         36.42         1308         37.75         1325         39           30000         1270         35.09         1286         36.39         1303         37.83         1319         39.17         1336         40.58         1315         41.88         1367         43           31000         1293         37.07         1310         38.50         1325         39.84         1341         41.25         1358         42.72         1374         44.17         1389         42.92         1373         44.39         1384         45.03         1496         45.34         1498         45.83         1403         47.33         1418         48.11	8 1270 33	31.78	1251	30.60	1233	29.36	1213	28.17	1194	26.99	1175	25.86	1157	24.74	1138	24000
27000         1202         29.58         1219         30.77         1237         32.02         1254         33.31         1271         34.53         1288         35.80         1305         37           28000         1224         31.30         1242         32.61         1259         33.92         1275         35.15         1292         36.42         1308         37.75         1325         39           29000         1246         33.31         1263         34.43         1281         35.80         1297         37.09         1313         38.44         1330         39.83         1365         4367         43           30000         1293         35.09         1380         36.39         1303         37.83         1319         39.17         1336         40.58         1374         44.17         1389         45.74         1380         45.21         1333         40.62         1348         42.02         1364         43.49         1381         45.03         1396         46.44         1411         47           30000         1365         43.77         1380         45.24         1396         46.77         1411         48.27         1427         49.84         1441 <td< td=""><td>6 1286 34</td><td>33.46</td><td>1268</td><td>32.24</td><td>1250</td><td>30.94</td><td>1231</td><td>29.77</td><td>1213</td><td>28.53</td><td>1194</td><td>27.41</td><td>1177</td><td>26.23</td><td>1158</td><td>25000</td></td<>	6 1286 34	33.46	1268	32.24	1250	30.94	1231	29.77	1213	28.53	1194	27.41	1177	26.23	1158	25000
28000       1224       31.30       1242       32.61       1259       33.92       1275       35.15       1292       36.42       1308       37.75       1325       39         29000       1246       33.13       1263       34.43       1281       35.80       1297       37.09       1313       38.44       1330       39.83       1345       41         30000       1270       35.09       1286       36.39       1303       37.83       1319       39.17       1336       40.58       1351       41.88       1367       43         31000       1293       37.07       1310       38.50       1325       39.84       1341       41.25       1358       42.72       1374       44.17       1389       45         32000       1316       39.21       1333       40.62       1348       42.02       1364       43.49       1381       45.83       1403       47.33       1416       43.74       44.11       47         34000       1365       43.77       1380       45.24       1396       46.75       1418       82.77       1427       49.84       1441       51.28       145.28       35.36       145.2       52.36	4 1303 36	35.24	1286	33.97	1268	32.69	1250	31.46	1233	30.22	1215	29.04	1198	27.86	1180	26000
29000       1246       33.13       1263       34.43       1281       35.80       1297       37.09       1313       38.44       1330       39.83       1345       41.30         30000       1270       35.09       1286       36.39       1303       37.83       1319       39.17       1336       40.58       1351       41.88       1367       43         31000       1293       37.07       1310       38.50       1325       39.84       1341       41.25       1358       42.72       1374       44.17       1389       45.23         32000       1316       39.21       1333       40.62       1348       42.02       1364       43.49       1381       45.03       1396       46.44       1411       47         33000       1365       41.44       1357       42.92       1373       44.97       1388       45.83       1403       47.33       1416       48.81       1447       52.33       1450       53.60       1441       51.28       1457       52.86       46.77       1426       49.26       1435       50.83       1473       55.00       1488       56.56       1503       58.89       1476       55.56       1492	3 1321 38	37.13	1305	35.80	1288	34.53	1271	33.31	1254	32.02	1237	30.77	1219	29.58	1202	27000
30000       1270       35.09       1286       36.39       1303       37.83       1319       39.17       1336       40.58       1351       41.88       1367       43         31000       1293       37.07       1310       38.50       1325       39.84       1341       41.25       1358       42.72       1374       44.17       1389       45         32000       1316       39.21       1333       40.62       1348       42.02       1364       43.49       1381       45.03       1396       46.44       1411       47         34000       1365       43.77       1380       45.24       1396       46.77       1411       48.27       1427       49.84       1441       51.28       1457       52         35000       1389       46.21       1405       47.75       1420       49.26       1435       50.30       1473       55.00       1488       56.56       1407       51.20       49.84       1441       51.28       43.77       1416       51.20       49.26       1456       53.50       1488       56.50       1492       57.26       1492       57.26       1492       57.26       1406       53.20       1418 <td< td=""><td>5 1342 40</td><td>39.05</td><td>1325</td><td>37.75</td><td>1308</td><td>36.42</td><td>1292</td><td>35.15</td><td>1275</td><td>33.92</td><td>1259</td><td>32.61</td><td>1242</td><td>31.30</td><td>1224</td><td>28000</td></td<>	5 1342 40	39.05	1325	37.75	1308	36.42	1292	35.15	1275	33.92	1259	32.61	1242	31.30	1224	28000
31000       1293       37.07       1310       38.50       1325       39.84       1341       41.25       1358       42.72       1374       44.17       1389       45.32         32000       1316       39.21       1333       40.62       1348       42.02       1364       43.49       1381       45.03       1396       46.44       1411       47.33         34000       1365       43.77       1380       45.24       1396       46.77       1411       48.27       1427       49.84       1441       51.28       1457       52.35         35000       1389       46.21       1405       47.75       1420       49.26       1435       50.83       1450       52.36       1465       53.96       1479       55.36         36000       1412       48.60       1429       50.29       1444       51.86       1460       53.50       1478       55.50       1498       57.87       1512       59.38       1503       58.39         37000       1486       55.67       1501       58.39       1498       57.87       1512       59.38       1503       58.39       1498       57.80       1512       59.38       1503       14143	1 1361 42	41.11	1345	39.83	1330	38.44	1313	37.09	1297	35.80	1281	34.43	1263	33.13	1246	29000
32000 1316 39.21 1333 40.62 1348 42.02 1364 43.49 1381 45.03 1396 46.44 1411 47 33000 1340 41.44 1357 42.92 1373 44.39 1388 45.83 1403 47.33 1418 48.81 1434 50 34000 1365 43.77 1380 45.24 1396 46.77 1411 48.27 1427 49.84 1441 51.28 1457 52 35000 1389 46.21 1405 47.75 1420 49.26 1435 50.83 1450 52.36 1465 53.96 1479 55 36000 1412 48.60 1429 50.29 1444 51.86 1460 53.50 1473 55.00 1488 56.56 1503 58 37000 1437 51.20 1452 52.86 1469 54.60 1483 56.20 1498 57.87 1512 59.38   SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS	1 1383 44	43.31	1367	41.88	1351	40.58	1336	39.17	1319	37.83	1303	36.39	1286	35.09	1270	30000
33000 1340 41.44 1357 42.92 1373 44.39 1388 45.83 1403 47.33 1418 48.81 1434 50.34 50.34 50.35 1385 43.77 1380 45.24 1396 46.77 1411 48.27 1427 49.84 1441 51.28 1457 52.35 1300 1389 46.21 1405 47.75 1420 49.26 1435 50.83 1450 52.36 1465 53.96 1479 55.36 1400 1412 48.60 1429 50.29 1444 51.86 1460 53.50 1473 55.00 1488 56.56 1503 58.37 1400 1437 51.20 1452 52.86 1469 54.60 1483 56.20 1498 57.87 1512 59.38 1400 1416 53.92 1476 55.56 1492 57.26 1507 59.04 1488 56.20 1498 57.87 1512 59.38 14000 1511 59.68 1490 54.60 1483 56.20 1498 57.87 1512 59.38 1498 59.39 1498 57.87 1512 59.38 1499 1490 1511 59.68 1499 1511 59.68 1499 1511 1511 1511 1511 1511 1511 1511	8 1404 46	45.58	1389	44.17	1374	42.72	1358	41.25	1341	39.84	1325	38.50	1310	37.07	1293	31000
34000       1365       43.77       1380       45.24       1396       46.77       1411       48.27       1427       49.84       1441       51.28       1457       52         35000       1389       46.21       1405       47.75       1420       49.26       1435       50.83       1450       52.36       1465       53.96       1479       55         36000       1412       48.60       1429       50.29       1444       51.86       1460       53.50       1478       55.00       1488       56.56       1503       58         37000       1437       51.20       1452       52.86       1469       54.60       1507       59.04       57.87       1512       59.38       <	2 1427 49	47.92	1411	46.44	1396	45.03	1381	43.49	1364	42.02	1348	40.62	1333	39.21	1316	32000
35000 1389 46.21 1405 47.75 1420 49.26 1435 50.83 1450 52.36 1465 53.96 1479 55.36 36000 1412 48.60 1429 50.29 1444 51.86 1460 53.50 1473 55.00 1488 56.56 1503 58.37000 1437 51.20 1452 52.86 1469 54.60 1483 56.20 1498 57.87 1512 59.38 59.38 39.00 1461 53.92 1476 55.56 1492 57.26 1507 59.04 59	5 1448 51	50.35	1434	48.81	1418	47.33	1403	45.83	1388	44.39	1373	42.92	1357	41.44	1340	33000
36000       1412       48.60       1429       50.29       1444       51.86       1460       53.50       1473       55.00       1488       56.56       1503       58.83         37000       1437       51.20       1452       52.86       1469       54.60       1483       56.20       1498       57.87       1512       59.38       18.83       18.83       1461       53.92       1476       55.56       1492       57.26       1507       59.04       1498       57.87       1512       59.38       1512       59.38       1488       56.56       1503       58.39       1476       55.56       1492       57.26       1507       59.04       1498       57.87       1512       59.38       1488       56.56       1503       58.39       1478       59.04       1498       57.87       1512       59.38       1488       56.56       1503       58.39       1478       59.04       1498       57.87       1512       59.38       1478       59.38       1478       59.04       1488       59.04       1488       59.04       1488       59.04       1488       59.04       1488       59.04       1488       1489       1488       1488       1488       1488 <td>7 1471 54</td> <td>52.87</td> <td>1457</td> <td>51.28</td> <td>1441</td> <td>49.84</td> <td>1427</td> <td>48.27</td> <td>1411</td> <td>46.77</td> <td>1396</td> <td>45.24</td> <td>1380</td> <td>43.77</td> <td>1365</td> <td>34000</td>	7 1471 54	52.87	1457	51.28	1441	49.84	1427	48.27	1411	46.77	1396	45.24	1380	43.77	1365	34000
37000 1437 51.20 1452 52.86 1469 54.60 1483 56.20 1498 57.87 1512 59.38  38000 1461 53.92 1476 55.56 1492 57.26 1507 59.04  39000 1486 56.67 1501 58.39  CFM Std. 6.25 6.50 8HP RPM BHP RPM B	1 1494 57	55.41	1479	53.96	1465	52.36	1450	50.83	1435	49.26	1420	47.75	1405	46.21	1389	35000
38000 1461 53.92 1476 55.56 1492 57.26 1507 59.04  39000 1486 56.67 1501 58.39  CFM  Std. 6.25 6.50 8HP RPM BHP RPM B	8 1517 59	58.28	1503	56.56	1488	55.00	1473	53.50	1460	51.86	1444	50.29	1429	48.60	1412	36000
39000 1486 56.67 1501 58.39    CFM				59.38	1512	57.87	1498	56.20	1483	54.60	1469	52.86	1452	51.20	1437	37000
40000         1511         59.68           Total Static Pressure           Std.         6.5         6.75         7.0         7.2         7.5								59.04	1507	57.26	1492	55.56	1476	53.92	1461	38000
Total Static Pressure           Std.         6.25         6.50         6.75         7.00         7.25         7.50         7.75         7.75           Air         RPM         BHP												58.39	1501	56.67	1486	39000
Std.         6.5         6.5         6.7         7.0         7.2         7.5         7.7         7.7         7.7         Air         RPM         BHP         RPM         BHP </td <td></td> <td>59.68</td> <td>1511</td> <td>40000</td>														59.68	1511	40000
Air         RPM         BHP         RPM         BHP <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>essure</td> <td>tatic Pr</td> <td>Total S</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>CFM</td>							essure	tatic Pr	Total S							CFM
23000         1275         32.85         1295         34.21         1313         35.47         1332         36.79         1352         38.18         1369         39.44         1390         40           24000         1288         34.33         1308         35.71         1326         37.00         1344         38.35         1363         39.76         1380         41.05         1400         42           25000         1305         36.07         1322         37.32         1340         38.63         1358         40.01         1376         41.45         1393         42.76         1413         44           26000         1321         37.79         1337         39.07         1355         40.41         1373         41.80         1391         43.26         1407         44.61         1424         46           27000         1338         39.62         1355         41.03         1371         42.32         1389         43.76         1406         45.15         1423         46.61         1440         48           28000         1358         41.74         1373         43.03         1389         44.37         1407         45.85         1422         47.20         1438<	8.00	75	7.	50	7.	25	7.:	00	7.	75	6.	50	6.	25	6.	Std.
24000       1288       34.33       1308       35.71       1326       37.00       1344       38.35       1363       39.76       1380       41.05       1400       42         25000       1305       36.07       1322       37.32       1340       38.63       1358       40.01       1376       41.45       1393       42.76       1413       44         26000       1321       37.79       1337       39.07       1355       40.41       1373       41.80       1391       43.26       1407       44.61       1424       46         27000       1338       39.62       1355       41.03       1371       42.32       1389       43.76       1406       45.15       1423       46.61       1440       48         28000       1358       41.74       1373       43.03       1389       44.37       1407       45.85       1422       47.20       1438       48.60       1454       50         29000       1377       43.83       1394       45.26       1408       46.57       1423       47.91       1440       49.40       1456       50.84       1471       52         30000       1398       46.06       1413	RPM B	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	Air
25000       1305       36.07       1322       37.32       1340       38.63       1358       40.01       1376       41.45       1393       42.76       1413       44         26000       1321       37.79       1337       39.07       1355       40.41       1373       41.80       1391       43.26       1407       44.61       1424       46         27000       1338       39.62       1355       41.03       1371       42.32       1389       43.76       1406       45.15       1423       46.61       1440       48         28000       1358       41.74       1373       43.03       1389       44.37       1407       45.85       1422       47.20       1438       48.60       1454       50         29000       1377       43.83       1394       45.26       1408       46.57       1423       47.91       1440       49.40       1456       50.84       1471       52         30000       1398       46.06       1413       47.46       1429       48.91       1444       50.31       1459       51.76       1475       53.25       1488       54         30000       1398       46.06       1413	5 1408 42	40.95	1390	39.44	1369	38.18	1352	36.79	1332	35.47	1313	34.21	1295	32.85	1275	23000
26000       1321       37.79       1337       39.07       1355       40.41       1373       41.80       1391       43.26       1407       44.61       1424       46         27000       1338       39.62       1355       41.03       1371       42.32       1389       43.76       1406       45.15       1423       46.61       1440       48         28000       1358       41.74       1373       43.03       1389       44.37       1407       45.85       1422       47.20       1438       48.60       1454       50         29000       1377       43.83       1394       45.26       1408       46.57       1423       47.91       1440       49.40       1456       50.84       1471       52         30000       1398       46.06       1413       47.46       1429       48.91       1444       50.31       1459       51.76       1475       53.25       1488       54         30000       1398       46.06       1413       47.46       1429       48.91       1444       50.31       1459       51.76       1475       53.25       1488       54	8 1418 43	42.58	1400	41.05	1380	39.76	1363	38.35	1344	37.00	1326	35.71	1308	34.33	1288	24000
27000       1338       39.62       1355       41.03       1371       42.32       1389       43.76       1406       45.15       1423       46.61       1440       48         28000       1358       41.74       1373       43.03       1389       44.37       1407       45.85       1422       47.20       1438       48.60       1454       50         29000       1377       43.83       1394       45.26       1408       46.57       1423       47.91       1440       49.40       1456       50.84       1471       52         30000       1398       46.06       1413       47.46       1429       48.91       1444       50.31       1459       51.76       1475       53.25       1488       54         30000       1398       46.06       1413       47.46       1429       48.91       1444       50.31       1459       51.76       1475       53.25       1488       54	3 1430 45	44.33	1413	42.76	1393	41.45	1376	40.01	1358	38.63	1340	37.32	1322	36.07	1305	25000
28000     1358     41.74     1373     43.03     1389     44.37     1407     45.85     1422     47.20     1438     48.60     1454     50       29000     1377     43.83     1394     45.26     1408     46.57     1423     47.91     1440     49.40     1456     50.84     1471     52       30000     1398     46.06     1413     47.46     1429     48.91     1444     50.31     1459     51.76     1475     53.25     1488     54       30000     1398     46.06     1413     47.46     1429     48.91     1444     50.31     1459     51.76     1475     53.25     1488     54	0 1441 47	46.00	1424	44.61	1407	43.26	1391	41.80	1373	40.41	1355	39.07	1337	37.79	1321	26000
29000     1377     43.83     1394     45.26     1408     46.57     1423     47.91     1440     49.40     1456     50.84     1471     52       30000     1398     46.06     1413     47.46     1429     48.91     1444     50.31     1459     51.76     1475     53.25     1488     54       30000     1398     46.06     1413     47.46     1429     48.91     1444     50.31     1459     51.76     1475     53.25     1488     54	3 1456 49	48.03	1440	46.61	1423	45.15	1406	43.76	1389	42.32	1371	41.03	1355	39.62	1338	27000
30000 1398 46.06 1413 47.46 1429 48.91 1444 50.31 1459 51.76 1475 53.25 1488 54 30000 1398 46.06 1413 47.46 1429 48.91 1444 50.31 1459 51.76 1475 53.25 1488 54	4 1471 51	50.04	1454	48.60	1438	47.20	1422	45.85	1407	44.37	1389	43.03	1373	41.74	1358	28000
30000 1398 46.06 1413 47.46 1429 48.91 1444 50.31 1459 51.76 1475 53.25 1488 54	2 1487 53	52.22	1471	50.84	1456	49.40	1440	47.91	1423	46.57	1408	45.26	1394	43.83	1377	29000
	8 1505 56	54.58	1488	53.25	1475	51.76	1459	50.31	1444	48.91	1429	47.46	1413	46.06	1398	30000
31000 1420 48 46 1434 49 82 1449 51 23 1464 52 68 1479 54 19 1493 55 63 1508 57	8 1505 56	54.58	1488	53.25	1475	51.76	1459	50.31	1444	48.91	1429	47.46	1413	46.06	1398	30000
3.55525 1.51 17.52 1117 51.25 1101 52.55 1177 51.17 1475 55.65 1500 57	1	57.11	1508	55.63	1493	54.19	1479	52.68	1464	51.23	1449	49.82	1434	48.46	1420	31000
32000 1441 50.83 1455 52.26 1470 53.72 1485 55.24 1500 56.80 1513 58.18 1528 59	2	5972	1528	58.18	1513	56.80	1500	55.24	1485	53.72	1470	52.26	1455	50.83	1441	32000
33000 1463 53.38 1478 54.87 1492 56.41 1507 57.99 1520 59.39						59.39	1520	57.99	1507	56.41	1492	54.87	1478	53.38	1463	33000
34000 1485 55.93 1499 57.47 1514 59.08										59.08	1514	57.47	1499	55.93	1485	34000
35000 1508 58.69														58.69	1508	35000
CFM Total Static Pressure							essure	tatic Pr	Total S							CFM
Std. 8.25 8.50 8.75 9.00								00	9.	75	8.	50	8.	25	8.	Std.
Air RPM BHP RPM BHP RPM BHP								ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	Air
23000 1428 43.75 1444 45.03 1464 46.53 1488 48.30								48.30	1488	46.53	1464	45.03	1444	43.75	1428	23000
24000 1437 45.45 1453 46.74 1473 48.32 1490 49.71								49.71	1490	48.32	1473	46.74	1453	45.45	1437	24000
25000 1447 47.14 1464 48.58 1482 50.06 1500 51.61								51.61	1500	50.06	1482	48.58	1464	47.14	1447	25000

#### Notes:

28000 1488 53.11

29000 1504 55.37

30000 1519 57.58 1535

1. Supply fan performance table includes internal resistance of air handler. For total static pressure determination, system external static pressure must be added to appropriate component sp drops (chilled water coil, filters, optional economizer, optional heating system).

1523 55.59

1536 57.71

2. Maximum SP leaving the air handler is 5.5"  $H_2O$  positive.

1518

27000 1473 50.95 1489 52.44 1504

(I) Outlined area indicates nonstandard BHP or RPM selections. Contact a local Trane representative for more information.

53.87

1503 54.51 1519 56.08

59.15

56.78 1533 58.25

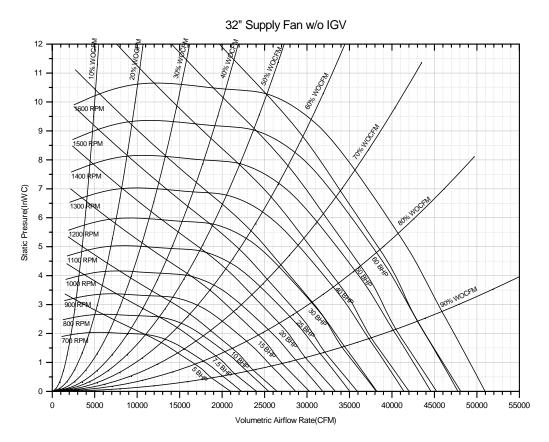


Table 16 Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM—Casing B (32")



Table 17 Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM — Casing C (36")

CFM							Total S	Static Pr	essure							
Std.	0.	25	0.	50	0.	75		00		25	1.	50	1.	75	2.	00
Air	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
23000	553 <sup>(i)</sup>	5.39	582	6.25	607	6.94	636	7.93	662	8.95	688	9.98	712	11.03	736	12.09
24000	574	6.04	603	6.99	627	7.68	654	8.63	680	9.71	705	10.76	729	11.86	752	12.94
25000	595	6.73	624	7.78	648	8.48	672	9.38	698	10.50	722	11.60	746	12.72	768	13.87
26000	617	7.47	645	8.59	668	9.35	691	10.20	716	11.32	740	12.50	763	13.63	785	14.79
27000	638	8.27	666	9.45	689	10.29	710	11.11	733	12.20	758	13.43	780	14.61	802	15.81
28000	660	9.14	686	10.36	710	11.30	730	12.12	752	13.15	776	14.41	798	15.67	819	16.90
29000	682	10.07	707	11.34	730	12.39	750	13.20	771	14.17	793	15.44	816	16.74	836	18.01
30000	704	11.07	728	12.37	752	13.56	771	14.37	790	15.29	812	16.54	834	17.89	854	19.20
31000	726	12.13	749	13.46	772	14.76	792	15.62	810	16.54	830	17.70	851	19.06	872	20.44
32000	748	13.25	771	14.63	793	15.99	812	16.95	830	17.86	849	18.95	869	20.32	890	21.74
33000	770	14.45	792	15.85	814	17.28	833	18.36	851	19.28	868	20.30	888	21.64	907	23.07
34000	791	15.72	813	17.15	835	18.63	854	19.86	872	20.79	888	21.80	906	23.04	925	24.50
35000	813	17.06	834	18.52	856	20.06	875	21.44	892	22.39	909	23.40	925	24.54	944	26.00
36000	836	18.48	856	19.97	877	21.56	896	23.05	913	24.07	929	25.08	945	26.18	962	27.58
37000	858	19.98	877	21.49	898	23.14	917	24.69	934	25.86	950	26.87	965	27.97	981	29.24
38000	880	21.56	899	23.09	919	24.79	938	26.41	955	27.73	970	28.76	986	29.87	1001	31.06
39000	902	23.22	921	24.80	940	26.52	958	28.21	976	29.69	991	30.74	1006	31.85	1021	33.04
40000	924	24.96	942	26.58	961	28.33	979	30.09	997	31.71	1012	32.83	1026	33.95	1041	35.13
41000	946	26.80	964	28.47	982	30.24	1000	32.04	1017	33.73	1033	35.02	1047	36.13	1061	37.31
42000	968	28.72	986	30.43	1003	32.22	1021	34.10	1038	35.86	1054	37.33	1068	38.44	1081	39.61
43000	991	30.74	1008	32.49	1025	34.31	1042	36.23	1059	38.05	1075	39.73	1089	40.87	1102	42.06
44000	1013	32.85	1030	34.64	1046	36.47	1063	38.44	1080	40.35	1095	42.11	1109	43.38	1123	44.59
45000	1035	35.06	1052	36.89	1068	38.74	1084	40.74	1101	42.71	1116	44.56	1130	46.02	1144	47.25
CFM							Total S	Static Pr	essure							
CFM Std.	2.	25	2.	50	2.	75	Total S	Static Pr 00	essure 3.	25	3.	50	3.	75	4.	00
CFM Std. Air	2. RPM	25 BHP	2. RPM	50 BHP	2. RPM	75 BHP	Total S 3. RPM	Static Pr 00 BHP	essure 3. RPM	25 BHP	3. RPM	50 BHP	3. RPM	75 BHP	4. RPM	00 BHP
CFM Std. Air 23000	2. RPM 758	<b>25 BHP</b> 13.15	2. RPM 780	50 BHP 14.22	2. RPM 803	<b>75 BHP</b> 15.34	<b>Total 5 3</b> . <b>RPM</b> 825	Static Pr 00 BHP 16.49	<b>essure</b> <b>3</b> . <b>RPM</b> 847	<b>25 BHP</b> 17.68	<b>3</b> . <b>RPM</b> 869	<b>50 BHP</b> 18.91	3. <b>RPM</b> 891	<b>75 BHP</b> 20.17	4. <b>RPM</b> 913	00 BHP 21.44
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000	2. RPM 758 774	25 BHP 13.15 14.04	2. RPM 780 796	50 BHP 14.22 15.17	2. RPM 803 817	<b>75 BHP</b> 15.34 16.29	<b>Total S 3</b> . <b>RPM</b> 825 838	6tatic Pr 00 BHP 16.49 17.43	<b>847</b> 860	25 BHP 17.68 18.66	<b>3</b> . <b>RPM</b> 869 881	50 BHP 18.91 19.88	3. RPM 891 901	<b>75 BHP</b> 20.17 21.12	4. <b>RPM</b> 913 922	00 BHP 21.44 22.42
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000 25000	2. RPM 758 774 790	25 BHP 13.15 14.04 15.00	2. RPM 780 796 811	50 BHP 14.22 15.17 16.18	2. RPM 803 817 832	75 BHP 15.34 16.29 17.32	3. RPM 825 838 852	6tatic Pr 00 BHP 16.49 17.43 18.48	847 860 872	25 BHP 17.68 18.66 19.70	3. RPM 869 881 893	50 BHP 18.91 19.88 20.92	3. RPM 891 901 914	<b>75 BHP</b> 20.17 21.12 22.24	4. RPM 913 922 934	00 BHP 21.44 22.42 23.57
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000 25000 26000	2. RPM 758 774 790 806	25 BHP 13.15 14.04 15.00 15.99	2. RPM 780 796 811 827	50 BHP 14.22 15.17 16.18 17.20	2. RPM 803 817 832 847	75 BHP 15.34 16.29 17.32 18.41	3. RPM 825 838 852 867	6tatic Pr 00 BHP 16.49 17.43 18.48 19.60	847 860 872 886	25 BHP 17.68 18.66 19.70 20.79	3. RPM 869 881 893 906	50 BHP 18.91 19.88 20.92 22.07	3. RPM 891 901 914 925	75 BHP 20.17 21.12 22.24 23.35	4. RPM  913  922  934  946	00 BHP 21.44 22.42 23.57 24.71
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000	2. RPM 758 774 790 806 823	25 BHP 13.15 14.04 15.00 15.99 17.04	2. RPM 780 796 811 827 843	50 BHP 14.22 15.17 16.18 17.20 18.29	2. RPM 803 817 832 847 863	75 BHP 15.34 16.29 17.32 18.41 19.53	3. RPM  825 838 852 867 882	6tatic Pr 00 BHP 16.49 17.43 18.48 19.60 20.78	847 860 872 886 902	25 BHP 17.68 18.66 19.70 20.79 22.03	3. RPM 869 881 893 906 920	50 BHP 18.91 19.88 20.92 22.07 23.28	3. RPM 891 901 914 925 939	75 BHP 20.17 21.12 22.24 23.35 24.61	4. RPM 913 922 934 946 958	00 BHP 21.44 22.42 23.57 24.71 25.93
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000	2. RPM 758 774 790 806 823 839	25 BHP 13.15 14.04 15.00 15.99 17.04 18.13	2. RPM 780 796 811 827 843 859	50 BHP 14.22 15.17 16.18 17.20 18.29 19.41	2. RPM 803 817 832 847 863 879	75 BHP 15.34 16.29 17.32 18.41 19.53 20.71	Total S 3. RPM 825 838 852 867 882 898	16.49 17.43 18.48 19.60 20.78 21.99	847 860 872 886 902 916	25 BHP 17.68 18.66 19.70 20.79 22.03 23.26	3. RPM 869 881 893 906 920 935	50 BHP 18.91 19.88 20.92 22.07 23.28 24.57	3. RPM 891 901 914 925 939 953	75 BHP 20.17 21.12 22.24 23.35 24.61 25.86	4. RPM 913 922 934 946 958 971	00 BHP 21.44 22.42 23.57 24.71 25.93 27.23
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 29000	2. RPM 758 774 790 806 823 839 857	25 BHP 13.15 14.04 15.00 15.99 17.04 18.13 19.31	2. RPM  780  796  811  827  843  859  876	50 BHP 14.22 15.17 16.18 17.20 18.29 19.41 20.61	2. RPM 803 817 832 847 863 879 895	75 BHP 15.34 16.29 17.32 18.41 19.53 20.71 21.94	3. RPM  825 838 852 867 882 898 914	BHP 16.49 17.43 18.48 19.60 20.78 21.99 23.28	847 860 872 886 902 916 933	25 BHP 17.68 18.66 19.70 20.79 22.03 23.26 24.62	3. RPM  869  881  893  906  920  935  951	50 BHP 18.91 19.88 20.92 22.07 23.28 24.57 25.94	3. RPM  891  901  914  925  939  953  968	75 BHP 20.17 21.12 22.24 23.35 24.61 25.86 27.30	4. RPM  913  922  934  946  958  971  985	00 BHP 21.44 22.42 23.57 24.71 25.93 27.23 28.62
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 29000 30000	2. RPM 758 774 790 806 823 839 857 874	25 BHP 13.15 14.04 15.00 15.99 17.04 18.13 19.31 20.53	2. RPM 780 796 811 827 843 859 876 894	50 BHP 14.22 15.17 16.18 17.20 18.29 19.41 20.61 21.89	2. RPM 803 817 832 847 863 879 895 912	75 BHP 15.34 16.29 17.32 18.41 19.53 20.71 21.94 23.25	<b>Total S 3. RPM</b> 825 838 852 867 882 898 914 931	Static Pr 00 BHP 16.49 17.43 18.48 19.60 20.78 21.99 23.28 24.61	847 860 872 886 902 916 933 948	25 BHP 17.68 18.66 19.70 20.79 22.03 23.26 24.62 25.97	3. RPM 869 881 893 906 920 935 951 966	50 BHP 18.91 19.88 20.92 22.07 23.28 24.57 25.94 27.36	3. RPM 891 901 914 925 939 953 968 983	75 BHP 20.17 21.12 22.24 23.35 24.61 25.86 27.30 28.72	4. RPM 913 922 934 946 958 971 985 1000	00 BHP 21.44 22.42 23.57 24.71 25.93 27.23 28.62 30.10
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 29000 30000 31000	2. RPM 758 774 790 806 823 839 857 874 891	25 BHP 13.15 14.04 15.00 15.99 17.04 18.13 19.31 20.53 21.80	2. RPM 780 796 811 827 843 859 876 894 910	50 BHP 14.22 15.17 16.18 17.20 18.29 19.41 20.61 21.89 23.19	2. RPM 803 817 832 847 863 879 895 912 929	75 BHP 15.34 16.29 17.32 18.41 19.53 20.71 21.94 23.25 24.56	RPM 825 838 852 867 882 898 914 931 947	6tatic Pr 00 BHP 16.49 17.43 18.48 19.60 20.78 21.99 23.28 24.61 25.99	847 860 872 886 902 916 933 948 965	25 BHP 17.68 18.66 19.70 20.79 22.03 23.26 24.62 25.97 27.42	3. RPM 869 881 893 906 920 935 951 966 983	50 BHP 18.91 19.88 20.92 22.07 23.28 24.57 25.94 27.36 28.88	3. RPM  891  901  914  925  939  953  968  983  999	75 BHP 20.17 21.12 22.24 23.35 24.61 25.86 27.30 28.72 30.25	4. RPM 913 922 934 946 958 971 985 1000 1016	00 BHP 21.44 22.42 23.57 24.71 25.93 27.23 28.62 30.10 31.69
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 29000 30000 31000 32000	2. RPM 758 774 790 806 823 839 857 874 891 909	25 BHP 13.15 14.04 15.00 15.99 17.04 18.13 19.31 20.53 21.80 23.18	2. RPM 780 796 811 827 843 859 876 894 910 928	50 BHP 14.22 15.17 16.18 17.20 18.29 19.41 20.61 21.89 23.19 24.60	2. RPM 803 817 832 847 863 879 895 912 929 946	75 BHP 15.34 16.29 17.32 18.41 19.53 20.71 21.94 23.25 24.56 25.99	RPM 825 838 852 867 882 898 914 931 947 964	16.49 17.43 18.48 19.60 20.78 21.99 23.28 24.61 25.99 27.43	847 860 872 886 902 916 933 948 965 981	25 BHP 17.68 18.66 19.70 20.79 22.03 23.26 24.62 25.97 27.42 28.86	3. RPM 869 881 893 906 920 935 951 966 983 998	50 BHP 18.91 19.88 20.92 22.07 23.28 24.57 25.94 27.36 28.88 30.33	3. RPM  891  901  914  925  939  953  968  983  999  1016	75 BHP 20.17 21.12 22.24 23.35 24.61 25.86 27.30 28.72 30.25 31.89	913 922 934 946 958 971 985 1000 1016 1031	21.44 22.42 23.57 24.71 25.93 27.23 28.62 30.10 31.69 33.27
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 29000 30000 31000 32000 33000	2. RPM 758 774 790 806 823 839 857 874 891 909 927	25 BHP 13.15 14.04 15.00 15.99 17.04 18.13 19.31 20.53 21.80 23.18 24.57	2. RPM 780 796 811 827 843 859 876 894 910 928 945	50 BHP 14.22 15.17 16.18 17.20 18.29 19.41 20.61 21.89 23.19 24.60 26.02	2. RPM 803 817 832 847 863 879 895 912 929 946 963	75 BHP 15.34 16.29 17.32 18.41 19.53 20.71 21.94 23.25 24.56 25.99 27.47	RPM  825 838 852 867 882 898 914 931 947 964 980	16.49 17.43 18.48 19.60 20.78 21.99 23.28 24.61 25.99 27.43 28.92	847 860 872 886 902 916 933 948 965 981	25 BHP 17.68 18.66 19.70 20.79 22.03 23.26 24.62 25.97 27.42 28.86 30.48	3. RPM 869 881 893 906 920 935 951 966 983 998 1015	50 BHP 18.91 19.88 20.92 22.07 23.28 24.57 25.94 27.36 28.88 30.33 31.96	3. RPM  891  901  914  925  939  953  968  983  999  1016  1031	75 BHP 20.17 21.12 22.24 23.35 24.61 25.86 27.30 28.72 30.25 31.89 33.46	4. RPM 913 922 934 946 958 971 985 1000 1016 1031 1048	00 BHP 21.44 22.42 23.57 24.71 25.93 27.23 28.62 30.10 31.69 33.27 34.97
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 29000 30000 31000 32000 33000 34000	2. RPM 758 774 790 806 823 839 857 874 891 909 927 945	25 BHP 13.15 14.04 15.00 15.99 17.04 18.13 19.31 20.53 21.80 23.18 24.57 26.04	2. RPM 780 796 811 827 843 859 876 894 910 928 945 963	50 BHP 14.22 15.17 16.18 17.20 18.29 19.41 20.61 21.89 23.19 24.60 26.02 27.55	2. RPM 803 817 832 847 863 879 895 912 929 946 963 981	75 BHP 15.34 16.29 17.32 18.41 19.53 20.71 21.94 23.25 24.56 25.99 27.47 29.03	825 838 852 867 882 898 914 931 947 964 980	16.49 17.43 18.48 19.60 20.78 21.99 23.28 24.61 25.99 27.43 28.92 30.54	847 860 872 886 902 916 933 948 965 981 998 1015	25 BHP 17.68 18.66 19.70 20.79 22.03 23.26 24.62 25.97 27.42 28.86 30.48 32.11	3. RPM  869  881  893  906  920  935  951  966  983  998  1015  1031	50 BHP 18.91 19.88 20.92 22.07 23.28 24.57 25.94 27.36 28.88 30.33 31.96 33.59	3. RPM  891  901  914  925  939  953  968  983  999  1016  1031  1048	75 BHP 20.17 21.12 22.24 23.35 24.61 25.86 27.30 28.72 30.25 31.89 33.46 35.15	913 922 934 946 958 971 985 1000 1016 1031 1048 1064	21.44 22.42 23.57 24.71 25.93 27.23 28.62 30.10 31.69 33.27 34.97 36.73
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 30000 31000 32000 33000 34000 35000	2. RPM 758 774 790 806 823 839 857 874 891 909 927 945 962	25 BHP 13.15 14.04 15.00 15.99 17.04 18.13 19.31 20.53 21.80 23.18 24.57 26.04 27.52	2. RPM 780 796 811 827 843 859 876 894 910 928 945 963 981	50 BHP 14.22 15.17 16.18 17.20 18.29 19.41 20.61 21.89 23.19 24.60 26.02 27.55 29.11	2. RPM  803 817 832 847 863 879 895 912 929 946 963 981 998	75 BHP 15.34 16.29 17.32 18.41 19.53 20.71 21.94 23.25 24.56 25.99 27.47 29.03 30.65	825 838 852 867 882 898 914 931 947 964 980 998	16.49 17.43 18.48 19.60 20.78 21.99 23.28 24.61 25.99 27.43 28.92 30.54 32.18	847 860 872 886 902 916 933 948 965 981 998 1015 1032	25 BHP 17.68 18.66 19.70 20.79 22.03 23.26 24.62 25.97 27.42 28.86 30.48 32.11 33.75	3. RPM  869  881  893  906  920  935  951  966  983  998  1015  1031  1049	50 BHP 18.91 19.88 20.92 22.07 23.28 24.57 25.94 27.36 28.88 30.33 31.96 33.59 35.35	3. RPM  891  901  914  925  939  953  968  983  999  1016  1031  1048  1064	75 BHP 20.17 21.12 22.24 23.35 24.61 25.86 27.30 28.72 30.25 31.89 33.46 35.15 36.91	913 922 934 946 958 971 985 1000 1016 1031 1048 1064 1080	21.44 22.42 23.57 24.71 25.93 27.23 28.62 30.10 31.69 33.27 34.97 36.73 38.49
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 30000 31000 32000 34000 35000 36000	2. RPM 758 774 790 806 823 839 857 874 891 909 927 945 962 980	25 BHP 13.15 14.04 15.00 15.99 17.04 18.13 19.31 20.53 21.80 23.18 24.57 26.04 27.52 29.13	2. RPM 780 796 811 827 843 859 876 894 910 928 945 963 981 998	50 BHP 14.22 15.17 16.18 17.20 18.29 19.41 20.61 21.89 23.19 24.60 26.02 27.55 29.11 30.74	2. RPM  803  817  832  847  863  879  995  912  929  946  963  981  998  1016	75 BHP 15.34 16.29 17.32 18.41 19.53 20.71 21.94 23.25 24.56 25.99 27.47 29.03 30.65 32.36	825 838 852 867 882 898 914 931 947 964 980 998 1015 1033	16.49 17.43 18.48 19.60 20.78 21.99 23.28 24.61 25.99 27.43 28.92 30.54 32.18 33.96	847 860 872 886 902 916 933 948 965 981 998 1015 1032 1049	25 BHP 17.68 18.66 19.70 20.79 22.03 23.26 24.62 25.97 27.42 28.86 30.48 32.11 33.75 35.54	3. RPM  869  881  893  906  920  935  951  966  983  998  1015  1031  1049  1065	50 BHP 18.91 19.88 20.92 22.07 23.28 24.57 25.94 27.36 28.88 30.33 31.96 33.59 35.35 37.14	3. RPM  891  901  914  925  939  953  968  983  999  1016  1031  1048  1064  1081	75 BHP 20.17 21.12 22.24 23.35 24.61 25.86 27.30 28.72 30.25 31.89 33.46 35.15 36.91 38.76	913 922 934 946 958 971 985 1000 1016 1031 1048 1064 1080 1097	21.44 22.42 23.57 24.71 25.93 27.23 28.62 30.10 31.69 33.27 34.97 36.73 38.49 40.40
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 30000 31000 32000 34000 35000 36000 37000	2. RPM  758  774  790  806  823  839  857  874  891  909  927  945  962  980  999	25 BHP 13.15 14.04 15.00 15.99 17.04 18.13 19.31 20.53 21.80 23.18 24.57 26.04 27.52 29.13 30.82	2. RPM 780 796 811 827 843 859 876 894 910 928 945 963 981 998 1016	50 BHP 14.22 15.17 16.18 17.20 18.29 19.41 20.61 21.89 23.19 24.60 26.02 27.55 29.11 30.74 32.46	2. RPM  803  817  832  847  863  879  895  912  929  946  963  981  998  1016  1034	75 BHP 15.34 16.29 17.32 18.41 19.53 20.71 21.94 23.25 24.56 25.99 27.47 29.03 30.65 32.36 34.15	825 838 852 867 882 898 914 931 947 964 980 998 1015 1033 1051	16.49 17.43 18.48 19.60 20.78 21.99 23.28 24.61 25.99 27.43 28.92 30.54 32.18 33.96 35.76	847 860 872 886 902 916 933 948 965 981 998 1015 1032 1049	25 BHP 17.68 18.66 19.70 20.79 22.03 23.26 24.62 25.97 27.42 28.86 30.48 32.11 33.75 35.54 37.41	3. RPM  869  881  893  906  920  935  951  966  983  998  1015  1031  1049  1065  1083	50 BHP 18.91 19.88 20.92 22.07 23.28 24.57 25.94 27.36 28.88 30.33 31.96 33.59 35.35 37.14 39.01	3. RPM  891  901  914  925  939  953  968  983  999  1016  1031  1048  1064  1081  1099	75 BHP 20.17 21.12 22.24 23.35 24.61 25.86 27.30 28.72 30.25 31.89 33.46 35.15 36.91 38.76 40.69	4. RPM 913 922 934 946 958 971 985 1000 1016 1031 1048 1064 1080 1097 1114	21.44 22.42 23.57 24.71 25.93 27.23 28.62 30.10 31.69 33.27 34.97 36.73 38.49 40.40 42.32
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 30000 31000 32000 34000 35000 36000 37000 38000	2. RPM 758 774 790 806 823 839 857 874 891 909 927 945 962 980 999 1017	25 BHP 13.15 14.04 15.00 15.99 17.04 18.13 19.31 20.53 21.80 23.18 24.57 26.04 27.52 29.13 30.82 32.54	2. RPM 780 796 811 827 843 859 876 894 910 928 945 963 981 998 1016 1034	50 BHP 14.22 15.17 16.18 17.20 18.29 19.41 20.61 21.89 23.19 24.60 26.02 27.55 29.11 30.74 32.46 34.20	2. RPM  803  817  832  847  863  879  895  912  929  946  963  981  998  1016  1034  1051	75 BHP 15.34 16.29 17.32 18.41 19.53 20.71 21.94 23.25 24.56 25.99 27.47 29.03 30.65 32.36 34.15 35.91	825 838 852 867 882 898 914 931 947 964 980 998 1015 1033 1051 1069	16.49 17.43 18.48 19.60 20.78 21.99 23.28 24.61 25.99 27.43 28.92 30.54 32.18 33.96 35.76 37.65	847 860 872 886 902 916 933 948 965 981 998 1015 1032 1049 1067	25 BHP 17.68 18.66 19.70 20.79 22.03 23.26 24.62 25.97 27.42 28.86 30.48 32.11 33.75 35.54 37.41 39.30	3. RPM  869  881  893  906  920  935  951  966  983  998  1015  1031  1049  1065  1083  1100	50 BHP 18.91 19.88 20.92 22.07 23.28 24.57 25.94 27.36 28.88 30.33 31.96 33.59 35.35 37.14 39.01 40.97	3. RPM  891  901  914  925  939  953  968  983  999  1016  1031  1048  1064  1081  1099  1115	75 BHP 20.17 21.12 22.24 23.35 24.61 25.86 27.30 28.72 30.25 31.89 33.46 35.15 36.91 38.76 40.69 42.64	4. RPM  913  922  934  946  958  971  985  1000  1016  1031  1048  1064  1080  1097  1114  1130	21.44 22.42 23.57 24.71 25.93 27.23 28.62 30.10 31.69 33.27 34.97 36.73 38.49 40.40 42.32 44.33
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 30000 31000 32000 34000 35000 36000 37000 38000 39000	2. RPM 758 774 790 806 823 839 857 874 891 909 927 945 962 980 999 1017 1036	25 BHP 13.15 14.04 15.00 15.99 17.04 18.13 19.31 20.53 21.80 23.18 24.57 26.04 27.52 29.13 30.82 32.54 34.41	2. RPM 780 796 811 827 843 859 876 894 910 928 945 963 981 998 1016	50 BHP 14.22 15.17 16.18 17.20 18.29 19.41 20.61 21.89 23.19 24.60 26.02 27.55 29.11 30.74 32.46 34.20 36.09	2. RPM  803  817  832  847  863  879  895  912  929  946  963  981  998  1016  1034  1051  1070	75 BHP 15.34 16.29 17.32 18.41 19.53 20.71 21.94 23.25 24.56 25.99 27.47 29.03 30.65 32.36 34.15 35.91 37.81	825 838 852 867 882 898 914 931 947 964 980 998 1015 1033 1051 1069 1086	16.49 16.49 17.43 18.48 19.60 20.78 21.99 23.28 24.61 25.99 27.43 28.92 30.54 32.18 33.96 35.76 37.65 39.57	847 860 872 886 902 916 933 948 965 981 998 1015 1032 1049	25 BHP 17.68 18.66 19.70 20.79 22.03 23.26 24.62 25.97 27.42 28.86 30.48 32.11 33.75 35.54 37.41 39.30 41.29	3. RPM  869  881  893  906  920  935  951  966  983  998  1015  1031  1049  1065  1083  1100  1118	50 BHP 18.91 19.88 20.92 22.07 23.28 24.57 25.94 27.36 28.88 30.33 31.96 33.59 35.35 37.14 39.01 40.97 43.02	3. RPM  891  901  914  925  939  953  968  983  999  1016  1031  1048  1064  1081  1099  1115  1133	75 BHP 20.17 21.12 22.24 23.35 24.61 25.86 27.30 28.72 30.25 31.89 33.46 35.15 36.91 38.76 40.69 42.64 44.77	4. RPM 913 922 934 946 958 971 985 1000 1016 1031 1048 1064 1080 1097 1114	21.44 22.42 23.57 24.71 25.93 27.23 28.62 30.10 31.69 33.27 34.97 36.73 38.49 40.40 42.32 44.33 46.52
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 30000 31000 32000 34000 35000 36000 37000 38000	2. RPM 758 774 790 806 823 839 857 874 891 909 927 945 962 980 999 1017	25 BHP 13.15 14.04 15.00 15.99 17.04 18.13 19.31 20.53 21.80 23.18 24.57 26.04 27.52 29.13 30.82 32.54	2. RPM 780 796 811 827 843 859 876 894 910 928 945 963 981 998 1016 1034 1053	50 BHP 14.22 15.17 16.18 17.20 18.29 19.41 20.61 21.89 23.19 24.60 26.02 27.55 29.11 30.74 32.46 34.20	2. RPM  803  817  832  847  863  879  895  912  929  946  963  981  998  1016  1034  1051	75 BHP 15.34 16.29 17.32 18.41 19.53 20.71 21.94 23.25 24.56 25.99 27.47 29.03 30.65 32.36 34.15 35.91 37.81 39.75	825 838 852 867 882 898 914 931 947 964 980 998 1015 1033 1051 1069	16.49 16.49 17.43 18.48 19.60 20.78 21.99 23.28 24.61 25.99 27.43 28.92 30.54 32.18 33.96 35.76 37.65 39.57	847 860 872 886 902 916 933 948 965 981 998 1015 1032 1049 1067 1084 1102	25 BHP 17.68 18.66 19.70 20.79 22.03 23.26 24.62 25.97 27.42 28.86 30.48 32.11 33.75 35.54 37.41 39.30	3. RPM  869  881  893  906  920  935  951  966  983  998  1015  1031  1049  1065  1083  1100	50 BHP 18.91 19.88 20.92 22.07 23.28 24.57 25.94 27.36 28.88 30.33 31.96 33.59 35.35 37.14 39.01 40.97 43.02 45.10	3. RPM  891  901  914  925  939  953  968  983  999  1016  1031  1048  1064  1081  1099  1115	75 BHP 20.17 21.12 22.24 23.35 24.61 25.86 27.30 28.72 30.25 31.89 33.46 35.15 36.91 38.76 40.69 42.64	913 922 934 946 958 971 985 1000 1016 1031 1048 1064 1080 1097 1114 1130 1148	21.44 22.42 23.57 24.71 25.93 27.23 28.62 30.10 31.69 33.27 34.97 36.73 38.49 40.40 42.32 44.33 46.52 48.66
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 30000 31000 32000 34000 35000 36000 37000 38000 39000 40000 41000	2. RPM 758 774 790 806 823 839 857 874 891 909 927 945 962 980 999 1017 1036 1055	25 BHP 13.15 14.04 15.00 15.99 17.04 18.13 19.31 20.53 21.80 23.18 24.57 26.04 27.52 29.13 30.82 32.54 34.41 36.40	2. RPM 780 796 811 827 843 859 876 894 910 928 945 963 981 998 1016 1034 1053 1071	50 BHP 14.22 15.17 16.18 17.20 18.29 19.41 20.61 21.89 23.19 24.60 26.02 27.55 29.11 30.74 32.46 34.20 36.09 38.02 40.05	2. RPM  803  817  832  847  863  879  895  912  929  946  963  981  998  1016  1034  1051  1070  1087  1105	75 BHP 15.34 16.29 17.32 18.41 19.53 20.71 21.94 23.25 24.56 25.99 27.47 29.03 30.65 32.36 34.15 35.91 37.81 39.75 41.79	825 838 852 867 882 898 914 931 947 964 980 998 1015 1033 1051 1069 1086 1103	16.49 16.49 17.43 18.48 19.60 20.78 21.99 23.28 24.61 25.99 27.43 28.92 30.54 32.18 33.96 35.76 37.65 39.57	847 860 872 886 902 916 933 948 965 981 998 1015 1032 1049 1067 1084 1102	25 BHP 17.68 18.66 19.70 20.79 22.03 23.26 24.62 25.97 27.42 28.86 30.48 32.11 33.75 35.54 37.41 39.30 41.29 43.38	3. RPM  869  881  893  906  920  935  951  966  983  998  1015  1031  1049  1065  1083  1100  1118  1135	50 BHP 18.91 19.88 20.92 22.07 23.28 24.57 25.94 27.36 28.88 30.33 31.96 33.59 35.35 37.14 39.01 40.97 43.02 45.10 47.29	3. RPM  891  901  914  925  939  953  968  983  999  1016  1031  1048  1064  1081  1099  1115  1133  1151	75 BHP 20.17 21.12 22.24 23.35 24.61 25.86 27.30 28.72 30.25 31.89 33.46 35.15 36.91 38.76 40.69 42.64 44.77 46.92 49.10	4. RPM  913  922  934  946  958  971  985  1000  1016  1031  1048  1064  1080  1097  1114  1130  1148  1165	21.44 22.42 23.57 24.71 25.93 27.23 28.62 30.10 31.69 33.27 34.97 36.73 38.49 40.40 42.32 44.33 46.52 48.66 50.99
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 30000 31000 32000 34000 35000 36000 37000 38000 39000 40000	2. RPM  758 774 790 806 823 839 857 874 891 909 927 945 962 980 999 1017 1036 1055 1075	25 BHP 13.15 14.04 15.00 15.99 17.04 18.13 19.31 20.53 21.80 23.18 24.57 26.04 27.52 29.13 30.82 32.54 34.41 36.40 38.58	2. RPM 780 796 811 827 843 859 876 894 910 928 945 963 981 998 1016 1034 1053 1071 1090	50 BHP 14.22 15.17 16.18 17.20 18.29 19.41 20.61 21.89 23.19 24.60 26.02 27.55 29.11 30.74 32.46 34.20 36.09 38.02	2. RPM  803  817  832  847  863  879  895  912  929  946  963  981  998  1016  1034  1051  1070  1087	75 BHP 15.34 16.29 17.32 18.41 19.53 20.71 21.94 23.25 24.56 25.99 27.47 29.03 30.65 32.36 34.15 35.91 37.81 39.75	825 838 852 867 882 898 914 931 947 964 980 998 1015 1033 1051 1069 1086 1103 1122	tatic Proposition of the control of	847 860 872 886 902 916 933 948 965 981 998 1015 1032 1049 1067 1084 1102 1120	25 BHP 17.68 18.66 19.70 20.79 22.03 23.26 24.62 25.97 27.42 28.86 30.48 32.11 33.75 35.54 37.41 39.30 41.29 43.38 45.49	3. RPM  869  881  893  906  920  935  951  966  983  998  1015  1031  1049  1065  1083  1100  1118  1135  1153	50 BHP 18.91 19.88 20.92 22.07 23.28 24.57 25.94 27.36 28.88 30.33 31.96 33.59 35.35 37.14 39.01 40.97 43.02 45.10	3. RPM  891  901  914  925  939  953  968  983  999  1016  1031  1048  1064  1081  1099  1115  1133  1151  1168	75 BHP 20.17 21.12 22.24 23.35 24.61 25.86 27.30 28.72 30.25 31.89 33.46 35.15 36.91 38.76 40.69 42.64 44.77 46.92	4. RPM  913  922  934  946  958  971  985  1000  1016  1031  1048  1064  1080  1097  1114  1130  1148  1165  1183	21.44 22.42 23.57 24.71 25.93 27.23 28.62 30.10 31.69 33.27 34.97 36.73 38.49 40.40 42.32 44.33 46.52 48.66
CFM Std. Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 30000 31000 32000 34000 35000 36000 37000 38000 39000 40000 41000	2. RPM  758  774  790  806  823  839  857  874  891  909  927  945  962  980  999  1017  1036  1055  1075  1095	25 BHP 13.15 14.04 15.00 15.99 17.04 18.13 19.31 20.53 21.80 23.18 24.57 26.04 27.52 29.13 30.82 32.54 34.41 36.40 38.58 40.91	2. RPM  780 796 811 827 843 859 876 894 910 928 945 963 981 998 1016 1034 1053 1071 1090 1109	50 BHP 14.22 15.17 16.18 17.20 18.29 19.41 20.61 21.89 23.19 24.60 26.02 27.55 29.11 30.74 32.46 34.20 36.09 38.02 40.05 42.26	2. RPM  803  817  832  847  863  879  895  912  929  946  963  981  998  1016  1034  1051  1070  1087  1105  1125	75 BHP 15.34 16.29 17.32 18.41 19.53 20.71 21.94 23.25 24.56 25.99 27.47 29.03 30.65 32.36 34.15 35.91 37.81 39.75 41.79 44.02	825 838 852 867 882 898 914 931 947 964 980 998 1015 1033 1051 1069 1086 1103 1122 1140	tatic Proposition of the control of	847 860 872 886 902 916 933 948 965 981 998 1015 1032 1049 1067 1084 1102 1120 1138 1155	25 BHP 17.68 18.66 19.70 20.79 22.03 23.26 24.62 25.97 27.42 28.86 30.48 32.11 33.75 35.54 37.41 39.30 41.29 43.38 45.49 47.64	3. RPM  869  881  893  906  920  935  951  966  983  998  1015  1031  1049  1065  1083  1100  1118  1135  1153  1171	50 BHP 18.91 19.88 20.92 22.07 23.28 24.57 25.94 27.36 28.88 30.33 31.96 33.59 35.35 37.14 39.01 40.97 43.02 45.10 47.29 49.60	3. RPM  891  901  914  925  939  953  968  983  999  1016  1031  1048  1064  1081  1099  1115  1133  1151  1168  1186	75 BHP 20.17 21.12 22.24 23.35 24.61 25.86 27.30 28.72 30.25 31.89 33.46 35.15 36.91 38.76 40.69 42.64 44.77 46.92 49.10 51.47	913 922 934 946 958 971 985 1000 1016 1031 1048 1064 1080 1097 1114 1130 1148 1165 1183 1200	00 BHP 21.44 22.42 23.57 24.71 25.93 27.23 28.62 30.10 31.69 33.27 34.97 36.73 38.49 40.40 42.32 44.33 46.52 48.66 50.99 53.25

Table 17 Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM — Casing C (36")

CFM							Total S	Static Pr	essure							
Std.	4.	25	4.	50	4.	75		00		25	5.	50	5.	75	6.	00
Air	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
23000	934	22.77	955	24.09	976	25.44	998	26.89	1019	28.31	1043	29.91	1066	31.45	1090	33.09
24000	944	23.83	964	25.13	984	26.52	1006	28.00	1026	29.45	1045	30.84	1065	32.32	1088	33.98
25000	954	24.91	974	26.24	994	27.66	1014	29.11	1033	30.52	1053	32.08	1073	33.59	1091	35.02
26000	966	26.07	984	27.43	1004	28.88	1023	30.30	1042	31.81	1061	33.26	1080	34.80	1099	36.42
27000	978	27.34	996	28.72	1015	30.13	1034	31.65	1052	33.05	1070	34.61	1088	36.10	1107	37.75
28000	990	28.63	1008	30.06	1027	31.51	1045	32.98	1062	34.40	1081	35.99	1098	37.51	1117	39.20
29000	1003	30.02	1021	31.49	1039	32.92	1057	34.43	1074	35.88	1091	37.42	1109	39.05	1126	40.60
30000	1018	31.56	1035	32.97	1052	34.45	1070	36.01	1086	37.50	1103	39.07	1119	40.56	1137	42.22
31000	1032	33.08	1049	34.55	1066	36.09	1082	37.55	1098	39.09	1115	40.71	1131	42.23	1148	43.83
32000	1048	34.79	1064	36.25	1080	37.78	1096	39.30	1112	40.81	1129	42.48	1144	44.06	1160	45.70
33000	1064	36.49	1080	38.08	1096	39.60	1111	41.10	1126	42.68	1141	44.23	1157	45.85	1173	47.54
34000	1079	38.25	1096	39.91	1110	41.41	1126	42.97	1141	44.60	1155	46.12	1171	47.80	1187	49.55
35000	1096	40.14	1111	41.72	1126	43.37	1142	44.99	1156	46.60	1170	48.18	1186	49.92	1200	51.52
36000	1112	42.04	1127	43.68	1143	45.40	1157	47.01	1172	48.68	1186	50.31	1200	52.02	1214	53.68
37000	1129	44.03	1144	45.73	1159	47.43	1173	49.10	1188	50.84	1202	52.54	1216	54.31	1230	56.03
38000	1146	46.10	1160	47.78	1175	49.54	1189	51.28	1203	52.99	1218	54.86	1232	56.59	1246	58.37
39000	1163	48.28	1177	49.93	1191	51.75	1206	53.56	1220	55.33	1234	57.17	1247	58.96	1260	60.70
40000	1180	50.47	1194	52.28	1209	54.07	1222	55.84	1236	57.67	1249	59.47	1263	61.32	1277	63.25
41000	1197	52.78	1211	54.56	1225	56.40	1239	58.23	1253	60.13	1266	61.99	1280	63.92	1293	65.79
42000	1214	55.11	1229	57.05	1242	58.86	1256	60.75	1269	62.60	1282	64.52	1296	66.51	1309	68.44
43000	1232	57.56	1246	59.46	1260	61.45	1273	63.28	1287	65.31	1299	67.18	1313	69.24	1325	71.10
44000	1250	60.14	1263	62.12	1277	64.06	1291	66.08	1304	68.05	1316	69.98	1329	71.97	1342	73.90
45000	1268	62.86	1281	64.80	1295	66.81	1308	68.78	1321	70.82	1333	72.80	1346	74.86		
CFM	,	25	,	FO	,	75		Static Pr		25	-	F0	-	75		00
Std. Air	RPM	25 BHP	RPM	50 BHP	RPM	75 BHP	RPM	00 BHP	rPM	25 BHP	RPM	50 BHP	RPM	75 BHP	RPM	00 BHP
23000	1113	34.68	1134	36.20	1156	37.81	1177	39.32	1198	40.92	1217	42.39	1237	43.95	1257	45.59
24000	1112	35.73	1133	37.25	1156	39.04	1176	40.55	1199	42.34	1217	43.81	1239	45.57	1258	47.20
25000	1112	36.70	1134	38.41	1154	40.02	1177	41.91	1197	43.50	1217	45.18	1238	46.94	1257	48.55
26000	1118	37.96	1137	39.58	1154	41.09	1177	43.01	1198	44.81	1217	46.49	1237	48.25	1258	50.10
27000	1125	39.32	1144	40.97	1161	42.51	1179	44.22	1196	45.80	1217	47.73	1237	49.50	1256	51.35
28000	1134	40.80	1151	42.39	1169	44.06	1186	45.70	1204	47.41	1222	49.21	1238	50.84	1257	52.75
29000	1143	42.23	1161	43.94	1177	45.54	1194	47.20	1211	48.95	1229	50.77	1244	52.43	1261	54.16
30000	1153	43.79	1170	45.54	1186	47.16	1203	48.86	1220	50.64	1237	52.49	1253	54.19	1269	55.95
31000	1164	45.51	1182	47.29	1197	48.95	1213	50.69	1229	52.38	1245	54.15	1260	55.87	1276	57.66
32000	1176	47.32	1192	49.02	1208	50.70	1224	52.47	1240	54.31	1255	56.00	1270	57.75	1285	59.56
33000	1187	49.11	1204	50.95	1220	52.66	1235	54.44	1250	56.08	1265	57.91	1281	59.82	1296	61.68
34000	1201	51.16	1216	52.84	1231	54.59	1247	56.41	1261	58.07	1277	60.04	1292	61.86	1307	63.75
35000	1214	53.19	1229	54.92	1244	56.72	1258	58.47	1273	60.29	1287	62.05	1302	63.87	1317	65.78
36000	1229	55.40	1243	57.19	1256	58.81	1272	60.73	1285	62.47	1299	64.28	1314	66.14	1328	68.08
37000	1244	57.71	1257	59.44	1270	61.11	1285	63.09	1299	64.88	1313	66.74	1326	68.52	1340	70.35
38000	1258	59.99	1273	61.90	1286	63.63	1299	65.42	1312	67.27	1326	69.17	1339	71.00		
39000	1274	62.49	1287	64.35	1300	66.13	1314	67.98	1327	69.89	1339	71.57				
40000	1289	64.98	1303	66.90	1316	68.75	1328	70.52	1341	72.48	1354	74.36				
41000	1306	67.72	1319	69.58	1332	71.49	1344	73.32								
42000	1322	70.45	1335	72.38	1347	74.22										



Table 17 Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM — Casing C (36")

8.2 RPM 1275 1276 1276	<b>BHP</b> 47.06 48.66 50.25	<b>RPM</b> 1294 1296	<b>BHP</b> 48.70 50.45	
1275 1276 1276	47.06 48.66	1294 1296	48.70	
1276 1276	48.66	1296		
1276			50.45	
	50.25			
	00.20	1296	52.02	
1276	51.80	1296	53.57	
1277	53.29	1295	55.06	
1277	54.70	1295	56.48	
1278	55.96	1295	57.81	
1285	57.78	1302	59.68	
1292	59.52	1308	61.45	
1301	61.46	1317	63.42	
1311	63.47	1325	65.33	
1320	65.43	1335	67.46	
1332	67.77	1345	69.54	
1342	69.94			
	1276 1277 1277 1278 1285 1292 1301 1311 1320	1276 51.80 1277 53.29 1277 54.70 1278 55.96 1285 57.78 1292 59.52 1301 61.46 1311 63.47 1320 65.43 1332 67.77	1276         51.80         1296           1277         53.29         1295           1277         54.70         1295           1278         55.96         1295           1285         57.78         1302           1292         59.52         1308           1301         61.46         1317           1311         63.47         1325           1320         65.43         1335           1332         67.77         1345	1276 51.80 1296 53.57 1277 53.29 1295 55.06 1277 54.70 1295 56.48 1278 55.96 1295 57.81 1285 57.78 1302 59.68 1292 59.52 1308 61.45 1301 61.46 1317 63.42 1311 63.47 1325 65.33 1320 65.43 1335 67.46 1332 67.77 1345 69.54

#### Notes:

<sup>(</sup>I) Outlined area indicates nonstandard BHP or RPM selections. Contact a local Trane representative for more information.

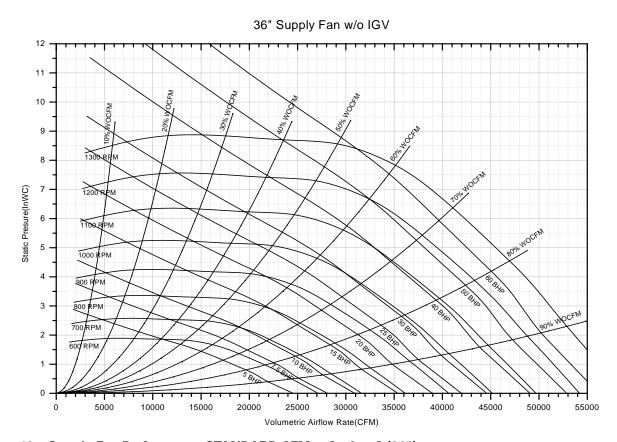


Figure 19. Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM — Casing C (36")

<sup>1.</sup> Supply fan performance table includes internal resistance of air handler. For total static pressure determination, system external static pressure must be added to appropriate component sp drops (chilled water coil, filters, optional economizer, optional heating system).

<sup>2.</sup> Maximum SP leaving the air handler is 5.5" H<sub>2</sub>0 positive.

## Performance Data — Supply Fan with Inlet Guide Vanes

Table 18 Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM — Casing A (25")

CFM							Total 9	Static Pr	essure	- '	-					
Std.	0.:	25	0.	50	0.	75		00		25	1.	50	1.	75	2.	00
Air	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
16000	1064 <sup>(i)</sup>	7.01	1095	7.69	1125	8.35	1154	9.02	1183	9.69	1211	10.38	1240	11.10	1267	11.80
17000	1127	8.31	1157	9.04	1185	9.75	1213	10.46	1239	11.16	1266	11.88	1293	12.62	1320	13.38
18000	1190	9.77	1218	10.54	1245	11.30	1271	12.05	1297	12.79	1323	13.55	1348	14.33	1373	15.11
19000	1252	11.40	1280	12.22	1306	13.02	1331	13.81	1355	14.60	1379	15.38	1403	16.18	1428	17.02
20000	1316	13.20	1341	14.07	1366	14.92	1391	15.76	1414	16.58	1437	17.40	1460	18.23	1483	19.08
21000	1379	15.19	1404	16.10	1427	16.99	1451	17.87	1473	18.75	1496	19.62	1518	20.49	1539	21.36
22000	1442	17.37	1466	18.32	1489	19.27	1511	20.20	1533	21.11	1554	22.01	1575	22.92	1596	23.83
23000	1505	19.76	1528	20.76	1550	21.74	1572	22.71	1593	23.67	1614	24.63	1634	25.58	1654	26.53
24000	1569	22.35	1591	23.40	1612	24.43	1633	25.45	1653	26.46	1673	27.45	1693	28.44	1712	29.42
25000	1633	25.17	1654	26.27	1674	27.34	1694	28.41	1714	29.45	1733	30.50	1752	31.53	1771	32.56
26000	1696	28.22	1717	29.36	1736	30.48	1756	31.60	1775	32.70	1794	33.78	1812	34.87	1830	35.93
27000	1760	31.52	1780	32.70	1799	33.86	1817	35.01	1836	36.17	1854	37.31	1872	38.42	1890	39.56
28000	1824	35.05	1843	36.28	1861	37.50	1879	38.70	1897	39.89	1915	41.07	1932	42.23	1949	43.41
29000	1887	38.85	1906	40.12	1924	41.39	1941	42.63	1959	43.86	1976	45.10	1993	46.31	2009	47.53
30000	1951	42.92	1969	44.24	1986	45.54	2004	46.82								
31000	2015	47.26														
CFM							Total S	Static Pr	essure							
Std.	2.	25	2.	50	2.	75	3.	00	3.	25	3.	50	3.	75	4.	00
Air	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР
16000	1294 <sup>(ii)</sup>	12.49	1320	13.19	1345	13.89	1368	14.53	1390	15.19	1412	15.86	1434	16.53	1456	17.21
17000	1346	14.13	1371	14.89	1395	15.61	1419	16.34	1441	17.04	1462	17.74	1484	18.45	1505	19.16
18000	1398	15.90	1422	16.69	1447	17.49	1470	18.28	1493	19.07	1514	19.81	1534	20.55	1555	21.29
19000	1452	17.86	1475	18.67	1499	19.53	1521	20.37	1544	21.21	1565	22.01	1586	22.82	1606	23.62
20000	1506	19.95	1528	20.83	1551	21.71	1573	22.59	1595	23.48	1616	24.36	1637	25.24	1658	26.12
21000	1561	22.27	1583	23.17	1605	24.11	1626	25.05	1647	25.94	1667	26.86	1689	27.82	1709	28.73
22000	1617	24.77	1637	25.69	1659	26.69	1679	27.63	1700	28.61	1720	29.58	1741	30.58	1760	31.51
23000	1674	27.50	1694	28.46	1714	29.46	1733	30.44	1753	31.46	1773	32.47	1793	33.51	1812	34.54
24000	1732	30.44	1751	31.45	1769	32.44	1788	33.47	1808	34.53	1827	35.57	1846	36.65	1864	37.70
25000	1790	33.61	1808	34.63	1826	35.69	1844	36.73	1863	37.83	1881	38.90	1899	40.01	1917	41.08
26000	1848	37.02	1866	38.08	1883	39.15	1901	40.25	1919	41.38	1936	42.48	1954	43.61	1972	44.78
27000	1907	40.66	1924	41.76	1941	42.89	1958	44.02	1975	45.15	1992	46.27				
28000	1966	44.55	1983	45.71	1999	46.87										
CFM							Total S	Static Pr	essure							
Std.	4.	25	4.	50	4.	75	5.	00	5.	25	5.	50	5.	75	6.	00
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
16000	1479	17.93	1502	18.68	1523	19.40	1546	20.15	1569	20.94	1592	21.77	1614	22.55	1636	23.33
17000	1526	19.90	1547	20.65	1568	21.39	1589	22.16	1609	22.92	1630	23.72	1652	24.54	1674	25.41
18000	1574	22.02	1594	22.78	1614	23.54	1634	24.33	1654	25.15	1673	25.91	1693	26.75	1714	27.62
19000	1625	24.38	1644	25.17	1663	25.94	1682	26.75	1701	27.58	1720	28.40	1739	29.25	1757	30.08
20000	1677	26.94	1696	27.80	1714	28.59	1732	29.41	1750	30.26	1767	31.03	1786	31.94	1803	32.77
21000	1728	29.62	1747	30.55	1765	31.40	1783	32.29	1801	33.15	1817	33.98	1835	34.90	1851	35.72
22000	1779	32.48	1799	33.48	1817	34.41	1835	35.36	1852	36.23	1868	37.13	1885	38.05	1903	39.00
23000	1831	35.53	1850	36.56	1868	37.55	1885	38.52	1904	39.58	1921	40.55	1937	41.47	1953	42.42
24000	1883	38.78	1901	39.83	1919	40.91	1937	41.95	1955	43.03	1972	44.06	1988	45.05	2005	46.07
25000	1935	42.19	1953	43.33	1971	44.43	1989	45.55	2006	46.63						
26000	1989	45.91	2006	47.06												



#### Performance Data — Supply Fan with Inlet Guide Vanes

Table 18 Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM — Casing A (25")

CFM							Total S	Static Pr	essure							
Std.	6.	25	6.	50	6.	75	7.	00	7.	25	7.	50	7.	75	8.	00
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР
16000	1657	24.15	1678	24.95	1697	25.68	1719	26.55	1739	27.34	1760	28.16	1780	28.98	1803	29.88
17000	1694	26.21	1715	27.05	1736	27.92	1755	28.73	1775	29.56	1795	30.43	1815	31.32	1833	32.11
18000	1734	28.48	1754	29.36	1773	30.16	1794	31.12	1813	31.98	1833	32.88	1853	33.82	1870	34.66
19000	1776	30.93	1794	31.76	1814	32.74	1833	33.62	1852	34.53	1871	35.48	1889	36.38	1908	37.32
20000	1820	33.62	1838	34.50	1856	35.41	1874	36.35	1892	37.26	1910	38.18	1929	39.21	1946	40.12
21000	1869	36.64	1885	37.52	1902	38.42	1919	39.35	1937	40.31	1954	41.30	1971	42.24	1988	43.21
22000	1918	39.84	1934	40.78	1951	41.75	1967	42.67	1983	43.61	1999	44.58				
23000	1968	43.32	1984	44.25	1999	45.20										
CFM							Total S	Static Pr	essure							
Std.	8.	25	8.	50	8.	75	9.	00								
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP								
16000	1827	30.81	1849	31.71	1872	32.64	1895	33.60								
17000	1853	33.00	1873	33.91	1892	34.76	1914	35.77								
18000	1888	35.53	1906	36.42	1925	37.33	1944	38.28								

#### Notes:

21000 2005 44.20

 $20000 \quad 1964 \quad 41.06 \quad 1983 \quad 42.11 \quad 1999 \quad 43.02$ 

19000 1927 38.29 1945 39.22 1962 40.11 1981 41.10

<sup>1.</sup> Supply fan performance table includes internal resistance of air handler. For total static pressure determination, system external static pressure must be added to appropriate component sp drops (chilled water coil, filters, optional economizer, optional heating system).

<sup>2.</sup> Maximum SP leaving the air handler is 5.5" H<sub>2</sub>0 positive.

<sup>(</sup>I) Outlined area indicates nonstandard BHP or RPM selections. Contact a local Trane representative for more information.

<sup>(</sup>ii) Outlined area indicates nonstandard BHP or RPM selections. Contact a local Trane representative for more information.

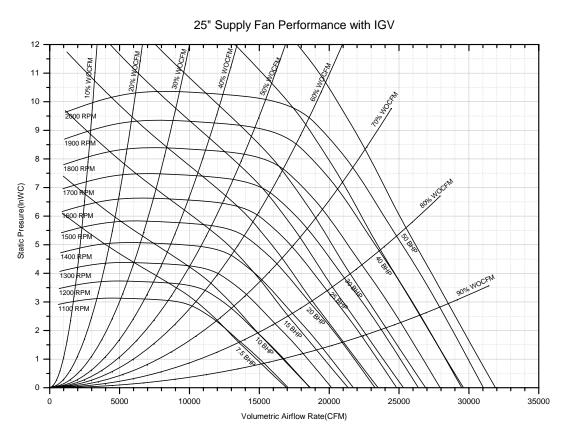


Figure 20. Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM—Casing A (25")



Table 19 Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM — Casing B (32")

Mathematical Path   Ma	CFM							Total S	Static Pr	essure							
1	Std.	0.	25	0.	50	0.	75	1.	00	1.	25	1.	50	1.	75	2.	00
21000         714         6.6         743         7.5         773         8.4         800         9.8         8.26         10.31         852         11.29         877         12.5         600         13.20         959         11.6           24000         777         8.53         804         9.0         889         11.0         883         12.0         997         13.0         994         11.4         977         16.3           24000         808         9.1         834         10.2         899         11.0         893         12.6         997         13.0         991         14.0         991         14.0         91         12.0         18.2         297         16.0         18.2         19.2         18.2         997         16.0         998         16.3         998         14.2         997         16.0         998         16.3         998         17.2         100         998         18.3         998         17.2         100         998         18.3         19.0         998         18.2         997         16.0         998         18.3         100         998         18.2         998         19.2         100         18.3         100         998	Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
1	20000	683 <sup>(i)</sup>	5.82	713	6.66	742	7.48	771	8.35	799	9.25	826	10.13	851	10.98	873	11.77
1	21000	714	6.65	743	7.52	771	8.40	798	9.30	825	10.22	851	11.14	876	12.07	899	12.93
1	22000	745	7.55	773	8.47	800	9.38	826	10.31	852	11.29	877	12.25	902	13.23	925	14.16
1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	23000	777	8.53	804	9.50	829	10.46	854	11.42	879	12.42	904	13.42	928	14.44	951	15.45
26000         871         12.02         98         13.13         99         14.20         914         15.28         963         13.37         960         13.53         926         14.52         949         15.68         971         16.77         972         17.89         10.3         10.01         10.52         21.39           29000         95         14.82         975         16.01         779         17.19         1000         18.36         1021         19.52         1042         2.08         1062         21.31         1070         24.41         109         23.04         110         22.78         1080         20.03         1080         20.03         110         22.48         109         23.08         110         22.48         109         23.08         110         22.48         110         22.09         113         25.99         113         26.51         113         25.13         113         25.51         115         27.91         118         20.02         114         27.97         118         23.09         123         34.91         129         31.31         20.01         23.23         123         34.91         129         31.31         30.00         123         34.91	24000	808	9.61	834	10.62	859	11.61	883	12.62	907	13.65	931	14.70	954	15.74	977	16.83
27000         93         1.3.72         96         1.4.52         949         15.65         971         16.77         992         17.92         10.00         18.93         17.92         10.00         21.93         10.92         20.88         10.62         21.89         10.92         21.91         22.90         96         16.37         988         17.62         1010         18.84         1030         20.03         1050         21.32         1010         22.86         1100         20.30         1090         23.77         1079         24.32         1114         25.59         1137         26.88           30000         1094         23.70         1113         25.30         1102         22.44         1121         25.76         1139         27.90         1157         28.41         1176         25.96         1152         23.03         1103         25.74         1122         23.03         1103         25.74         1122         23.03         1030         25.91         1173         25.75         1133         25.73         1130         22.12         23.73         1132         25.13         13.10         1212         23.56         1229         34.01         122.23         33.93         13.00         <	25000	840	10.76	865	11.82	889	12.86	912	13.89	935	14.95	958	16.05	981	17.15	1003	18.27
28000         935         14.82         957         16.01         979         17.19         1000         18.35         1021         19.52         10.02         21.43         1002         22.44         1090         22.44         1090         22.49         1110         22.49         1110         22.49         1110         22.49         1110         22.49         1110         22.49         1110         22.49         110         22.49         110         22.49         110         22.49         110         22.49         110         22.40         110         22.45         100         23.75         1109         25.03         1126         26.31         1165         28.83         1145         27.30         1163         28.74         1182         29.76         1189         21.59         1246         28.41         1176         29.60         1120         33.00         120         23.79         1243         28.11         1179         31.59         1216         32.99         123         34.91         120         32.91         23.31         120         33.01         122         28.21         1210         34.91         120         34.91         120         34.91         120         34.91         120	26000	871	12.02	896	13.13	919	14.20	941	15.28	963	16.37	986	17.50	1007		1029	19.78
29000         964         1.6.3         988         17.62         1010         18.84         1030         20.03         1020         22.37         1099         24.32         1114         25.59         1137         26.86           30000         1030         19.80         1051         21.14         07.01         22.45         1109         23.73         1128         26.23         1146         25.59         113         26.86           32000         1042         21.04         1051         22.76         1132         25.83         113         25.83         1163         28.44         1122         25.63         1136         28.14         1122         25.83         1165         27.30         1136         28.74         1182         30.81         1799         21.24         30.44         120         30.83         30.44         124         30.81         1279         38.33         30.93         120         30.94         120         30.81         30.91         1279         38.33         30.91         1279         38.33         30.91         1279         38.33         30.91         1279         38.33         30.91         1279         38.33         30.91         1279         38.33         30.9																	
3000         98         18.03         10.03         10.24         10.42         20.82         10.04         21.35         11.09         22.05         11.09         23.75         11.09         25.03         11.12         22.75         11.09         25.03         11.12         22.75         11.09         25.03         11.12         22.75         11.39         27.09         11.57         28.41         11.76         27.75         11.23         33.00           33000         1046         25.83         11.13         25.13         11.33         26.54         11.51         27.91         11.69         29.28         11.69         29.34         12.29         34.39         1250         35.37         36.00         11.90         31.40         12.6         35.47         12.03         36.01         12.79         34.39         35.11         12.0         36.04         12.03         36.01         12.03         34.39         30.03         30.01         12.03         36.01         12.03         36.01         12.03         36.01         12.03         36.01         12.03         36.01         12.03         36.01         12.03         36.01         12.03         36.01         12.03         36.01         12.03         36.01 <td></td>																	
31000         1030         1,980         1051         21.14         1071         22.45         1090         23.75         1109         25.03         1128         26.32         1146         27.59         1165         28.93           32000         1064         23.70         1113         25.13         1133         26.44         1121         25.76         1189         27.92         1187         26.41         120         23.33           34000         1162         23.83         1163         28.74         1182         30.88         1176         29.09         123         31.93         1258         31.63         1279         38.37         1243         35.58         1229         30.60         126         35.67         123         35.58         1229         30.60         126         35.67         123         37.74         120         30.60         126         35.67         123         35.75         1243         35.71         123         35.65         1231         32.99         123         40.89         30.00         125         35.65         1321         31.74         130         40.14         130         40.24         13.24         40.89         40.89         40.89         40.89																	
2000         1062         21.69         1082         23.08         1102         24.44         1121         25.76         1139         21.09         1157         28.41         1170         29.76         1193         31.01         22.23         33.00           3000         1042         25.83         1145         25.33         1145         25.33         1145         25.33         1145         25.33         1145         25.33         1163         28.74         1182         23.09         1260         36.91         1279         34.03         1269         34.03         36.09         36.01         1293         34.03         35.07         1243         35.11         120         36.00         126         36.71         23.57         1243         35.11         120         36.00         126         36.74         120         36.33         36.00         42.02         38.41         33.03         1305         40.55         1321         42.11         1336         43.71         3137         43.68         34.09         31.00         40.55         1321         42.11         33.43         1321         43.12         43.24         43.72         43.62         43.02         32.24         43.22         42.23																	
3000         194         2.3.70         1113         25.13         1133         26.54         1151         27.91         1169         29.28         1187         30.64         1204         32.01         1222         33.33           34000         1126         28.38         1176         29.30         1163         28.74         1126         32.98         32.34         1253         35.87         38.37         36.00         1262         36.00         1262         36.00         1262         39.58         1309         41.08         37.00         1222         32.90         1225         35.57         1243         35.11         1260         36.60         1276         30.75         9.28         38.71         1274         37.74         1200         36.60         1276         30.75         42.83         36.01         1202         36.60         1273         39.58         1308         43.89         30.00         128         35.65         1211         30.30         41.81         1333         41.45         41.75         42.10         31.84         43.71         1325         44.87         30.21         44.80         4.69         4.69         4.69         4.69         4.59         41.41         35.00																	
34000         1126         25.83         1145         27.30         1163         28.74         1182         30.18         1199         31.59         1216         32.99         1233         34.39         1250         35.81           35000         1190         30.47         1208         32.04         1125         33.57         1243         35.11         1209         39.31         1306         40.84         1322         24.35         1338         43.89           38000         1284         35.65         1271         37.29         1288         38.93         1305         40.56         1211         1302         42.35         1338         43.89           39000         1286         38.44         1303         41.31         3139         41.81         1335         43.49         1515         45.11         1306         46.76         1382         48.23         1307         49.96           40000         1380         44.71         366         46.27         1382         48.03         1307         41.43         56.61         1472         58.40         1485         56.61         1472         58.40         1485         56.71         1472         58.40         1485         58.24 <td></td>																	
35000         1158         28.08         1176         29.60         1194         31.00         1212         32.58         1229         34.04         1246         35.47         1263         36.91         1279         38.00         1273         34.00         1222         32.94         1230         32.04         1225         33.57         1243         35.11         1260         36.06         1276         38.07         1293         39.31         300         40.84         1303         40.82         43.83         43.83         38.93         300         40.56         1321         42.11         1336         43.71         1352         45.29         1367         46.85         3900         1283         43.43         43.13         41.81         1335         43.49         1351         45.11         1360         46.76         1382         48.24         1397         40.79         1413         51.52         1427         53.25         1446         65.50         1472         53.17         43.00         1445         54.01         43.00         1445         54.60         44.07         34.00         145         58.40         41.00         65.52         140         60.93         1427         53.40         14.16																	
36000         11901         30.47         1208         32.04         1225         33.57         1243         35.11         1260         36.60         1276         39.58         1309         41.08           37000         1222         32.99         1239         34.60         1257         36.77         1274         37.74         1290         39.31         1306         40.84         1322         42.52         1367         46.76         1382         43.71         1352         45.29         1367         46.76         1382         45.29         1367         46.85         39.00         1381         41.33         1334         43.12         1319         41.81         1335         43.12         1319         41.81         1366         46.75         1382         48.24         1397         4131         51.52         1443         56.01         1476         56.60         1476         56.60         1479         1413         51.52         1432         56.60         1476         58.52         1448         56.60         1476         58.52         1498         56.60         1476         58.52         1498         58.72         1472         58.44         1498         41.65         56.61         1476 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>																	
37000         1222         32.99         1239         34.60         1257         36.17         1274         37.74         1290         39.31         1306         40.84         1322         42.35         1338         43.89           38000         1254         35.56         1271         37.29         1288         38.93         1305         40.56         1321         45.11         1336         46.16         1362         46.76         1304         40.99         49.99         4000         1318         41.38         1334         41.31         1315         44.85         1366         46.55         1382         48.24         1397         49.91         1412         51.56         1427         53.51         40.00         1382         44.47         1366         46.57         1382         48.03         1397         47.97         1413         51.82         1427         53.17         1433         54.94         45.06         66.01         140         56.69         140         55.27         40.01         66.69         1478         58.52         1488         56.71         1432         58.94         46.96         46.96         46.96         46.96         146.95         66.69         14.92         46.96																	
38000         1254         35.65         1271         37.29         1288         38.93         1305         40.56         1321         42.14         1336         43.71         1352         45.29         1367         46.76           40000         1318         41.38         1333         40.13         1319         41.81         1335         43.49         1351         45.11         1367         46.76         1382         48.27         382         48.27         1362         46.55         1382         48.24         1379         49.91         1412         51.56         1322         40.00         144         1366         46.27         1382         48.03         1377         49.79         1413         51.52         1427         53.23         1442         54.94         1456         56.61         1460         56.80         1460         56.80         1460         56.80         1476         58.52         1491         60.39         1443         58.72         1488         58.52         1488         59.32         1488         60.32         1488         60.39         1488         60.32         1488         60.39         1488         60.39         148.24         149.98         888         148.10 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>																	
1900   1286   38.44   1303   40.13   1319   41.81   1335   43.49   1351   45.11   1367   46.76   49.91   1412   51.56   1427   53.25     41000   1312   41.38   1334   43.12   1351   44.85   1366   46.55   1382   48.24   1397   49.91   1412   51.56   1427   53.25     42000   1382   47.72   1398   49.55   1413   51.38   1429   53.17   1443   54.54   1486   56.71   1472   58.44   1486   60.17     42000   1414   51.12   1430   52.99   1445   58.56   1460   56.69   1474   58.52   1488   60.32     44000   1476   54.68   1462   56.60   1476   58.52   1491   60.39     45000   1479   58.40   1493   60.35     47000   1479   58.40   1493   60.35     47000   895   12.60   918   13.48   941   14.39   962   15.28   985   16.25   1008   17.25   1031   18.27   1071   20.57     22000   947   13.80   942   14.67   963   15.88   985   16.35   1006   17.49   1028   18.48   1049   22.34   1110   20.57     22000   973   16.43   993   17.38   1012   18.33   1032   19.31   1051   22.58   1071   21.32   1090   22.34   1110   23.42     24000   973   16.43   973   17.38   1012   18.33   1032   19.31   1051   22.58   1071   21.32   1090   22.34   1110   23.42     24000   973   16.43   973   17.38   1012   18.33   1032   19.31   1051   22.58   1071   21.32   1090   22.34   1110   23.42     24000   973   16.43   973   17.38   1012   18.33   1032   19.31   1051   22.58   1071   21.32   1090   22.34   1110   23.42     24000   973   16.43   973   17.38   1012   18.33   1032   19.31   1051   22.58   1071   21.32   1090   22.34   1110   23.42     25000   1076   22.60   1076   22.60   1076   23.80   1116   24.95   1135   26.13   1152   27.33   1144   26.82   14.84   24.94																	
Mathematical Heave   Mathe																	
141000   1350   44.47   1366   46.27   1382   48.03   1397   49.79   1413   51.52   1427   53.23   1442   54.94   1456   56.71   1472   58.44   1466   60.17   1470																	
Mathematical Region   Mathematical Regio																	
43000         1414         51.12         1430         52.99         1445         54.86         1460         56.69         1474         58.52         1488         60.32         F.F.         1480         460.9         1476         58.60         1476         58.52         1491         60.39         F.F.         1481         60.32         F.F.         1481         60.39         F.F.         1481         80.34         80.32         7.8         80.32         7.8         80.32         80.32         80.32         80.32         80.34         80.34         90.34         7.8         90.34         7.8         80.9																	
44000         1446         54.68         1462         56.60         1476         58.52         1491         60.39           Total Static Pressure           Std.         2.25         2.5         2.75         3.25         3.25         3.25         3.25         3.35         1.08         BHP         RPM         <															00	00	00
Form         18.500         18.500         18.500         18.500         18.500         18.500         18.300         18.500         18.300         18.300         18.500         18.3000         18.3000         18.3000 </td <td></td>																	
Std. $PRM$ BHP         RPM         APA         APA         AP		1479		1493													
Air         RPM         BHP         RPM         36.5         36.5         36.2         15.28         985         16.53         1006         17.49         1028         18.48         1049         19.51         1071         20.57           22000         947         15.08         967         15.98         987         16.90         1008         17.85         1028         18.83         1048         19.81         1009         21.96         1009         21.82         1070         21.32         1000         21.93         1070         21.94         1070         21.94         1074         1083         22.51         1009         21.86         1076         21.86         1074         21.83         1118         24.57         1113         25.01 <td< th=""><th>CFM</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Total S</th><th>Static Pr</th><th>essure</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>	CFM							Total S	Static Pr	essure							
20000         895         12.60         918         13.48         941         14.39         962         15.28         985         16.25         1008         17.25         1031         18.27         1051         19.22           21000         921         13.80         942         14.67         963         15.58         985         16.53         1006         17.49         1028         18.48         1049         19.51         1071         20.57           22000         947         15.08         967         15.98         987         16.90         1008         17.85         1028         18.83         1048         19.81         1070         20.89         1090         21.96           23000         973         16.43         993         17.38         1012         18.33         1032         19.31         1051         20.28         1071         21.32         1090         22.34         1110         23.42           24000         998         17.86         1019         18.87         1038         19.85         1057         20.86         1076         21.86         1094         22.88         1113         25.01           25000         1024         19.35         1045<	Std.	2.	25	2.	50	2.	75	3.	00	3.	25	3.	50	3.	75	4.	00
21000         921         13.80         942         14.67         963         15.58         985         16.53         1006         17.49         1028         18.48         1049         19.51         1071         20.57           22000         947         15.08         967         15.98         987         16.90         1008         17.85         1028         18.83         1048         19.81         1070         20.89         1090         21.96           23000         973         16.43         993         17.38         1012         18.33         1032         19.31         1051         20.28         1071         21.32         1090         22.34         1110         23.42           24000         998         17.86         1019         18.87         1038         19.85         1057         20.86         1076         21.86         1094         22.88         1113         23.96         1131         25.01           25000         1024         19.35         1045         20.43         1064         21.47         1083         22.51         1100         23.53         1118         24.57         1136         25.61         1170         24.28         1126         25.33         <	Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
22000         947         15.08         967         15.98         987         16.90         1008         17.85         1028         18.83         1048         19.81         1070         20.89         1090         21.96           23000         973         16.43         993         17.38         1012         18.33         1032         19.31         1051         20.28         1071         21.32         1090         22.34         1110         23.42           24000         998         17.86         1019         18.87         1038         19.85         1057         20.86         1076         21.86         1094         22.88         1113         23.96         1131         25.01           25000         1050         20.94         1070         22.06         1090         23.21         1109         24.28         1126         25.33         1144         26.43         1161         27.49         1178         28.61           27000         1076         22.60         1096         23.80         1116         24.95         1135         26.13         1152         27.24         1169         28.36         1186         29.49         1202         30.56           28000	20000	895	12.60	918	13.48	941	14.39	962	15.28	985	16.25	1008	17.25	1031	18.27	1051	19.22
23000         973         16.43         993         17.38         1012         18.33         1032         19.31         1051         20.28         1071         21.32         1090         22.34         1110         23.42           24000         998         17.86         1019         18.87         1038         19.85         1057         20.86         1076         21.86         1094         22.88         1113         23.96         1131         25.01           25000         1024         19.35         1045         20.43         1064         21.47         1083         22.51         1100         23.53         1118         24.57         1136         25.62         1155         26.78           26000         1050         20.94         1070         22.66         1090         23.21         1109         24.28         1126         25.33         1144         26.43         1161         27.49         1178         29.24         1169         28.36         1186         29.49         1202         30.56           28000         1103         24.38         1122         25.59         1141         26.82         1160         28.07         1178         29.24         1195         30.43	21000	921	13.80	942	14.67	963	15.58	985	16.53	1006	17.49	1028	18.48	1049	19.51	1071	20.57
24000         998         17.86         1019         18.87         1038         19.85         1057         20.86         1076         21.86         1094         22.88         1113         23.96         1131         25.01           25000         1024         19.35         1045         20.43         1064         21.47         1083         22.51         1100         23.53         1118         24.57         1136         25.62         1155         26.78           26000         1050         20.94         1070         22.06         1090         23.21         1109         24.28         1126         25.33         1144         26.43         1166         27.49         1178         28.61           27000         1076         22.60         1096         23.80         1116         24.95         1135         26.13         1152         27.24         1169         28.36         1186         29.49         1202         30.56           28000         1103         24.38         1122         25.59         1141         26.82         1160         28.07         1178         29.24         1195         30.43         1212         31.58         1224         31.58         1223         34.96	22000	947	15.08	967	15.98	987	16.90	1008	17.85	1028	18.83	1048	19.81	1070	20.89	1090	21.96
25000         1024         19.35         1045         20.43         1064         21.47         1083         22.51         1100         23.53         1118         24.57         1136         25.62         1155         26.78           26000         1050         20.94         1070         22.06         1090         23.21         1109         24.28         1126         25.33         1144         26.43         1161         27.49         1178         28.61           27000         1076         22.60         1096         23.80         1116         24.95         1135         26.13         1152         27.24         1169         28.36         1186         29.49         1202         30.56           28000         1103         24.38         1122         25.59         1141         26.82         1160         28.07         1178         29.24         1195         30.43         1212         31.58         1228         32.71           29000         1129         26.24         1148         27.49         1168         28.81         1186         30.10         1204         31.34         1221         32.55         1237         33.75         1253         34.96           30000			16.43											1090		1110	
26000105020.94107022.06109023.21110924.28112625.33114426.43116127.49117828.6127000107622.60109623.80111624.95113526.13115227.24116928.36118629.49120230.5628000110324.38112225.59114126.82116028.07117829.24119530.43121231.58122832.7129000112926.24114827.49116828.81118630.10120431.34122132.55123733.75125334.9630000115628.20117529.54119430.85121232.16123033.49124734.82126436.09127937.3031000118430.30120231.63122033.03123834.38125635.78127337.14129038.48130539.7632000121232.51122933.88124735.31126436.69128238.13129939.56131640.98133142.3333000123934.79125736.25127437.72129139.18130840.65132542.10134143.53135744.9534000126737.25128438.74130140.24131841.73																	
27000         1076         22.60         1096         23.80         1116         24.95         1135         26.13         1152         27.24         1169         28.36         1186         29.49         1202         30.56           28000         1103         24.38         1122         25.59         1141         26.82         1160         28.07         1178         29.24         1195         30.43         1212         31.58         1228         32.71           29000         1129         26.24         1148         27.49         1168         28.81         1186         30.10         1204         31.34         1221         32.55         1237         33.75         1253         34.96           30000         1156         28.20         1175         29.54         1194         30.85         1212         32.16         1230         33.49         1247         34.82         1264         36.09         1279         37.30           31000         1184         30.30         1202         31.63         1220         33.03         1238         34.38         1256         35.78         1273         37.14         1290         38.48         1305         39.76           32000																	
28000         1103         24.38         1122         25.59         1141         26.82         1160         28.07         1178         29.24         1195         30.43         1212         31.58         1228         32.71           29000         1129         26.24         1148         27.49         1168         28.81         1186         30.10         1204         31.34         1221         32.55         1237         33.75         1253         34.96           30000         1156         28.20         1175         29.54         1194         30.85         1212         32.16         1230         33.49         1247         34.82         1264         36.09         1279         37.30           31000         1184         30.30         1202         31.63         1220         33.03         1238         34.38         1256         35.78         1273         37.14         1290         38.48         1305         39.76           32000         1212         32.51         1229         33.88         1247         35.31         1264         36.69         1282         38.13         1299         39.56         1316         40.98         1331         42.33           34000																	
29000         1129         26.24         1148         27.49         1168         28.81         1186         30.10         1204         31.34         1221         32.55         1237         33.75         1253         34.96           30000         1156         28.20         1175         29.54         1194         30.85         1212         32.16         1230         33.49         1247         34.82         1264         36.09         1279         37.30           31000         1184         30.30         1202         31.63         1220         33.03         1238         34.38         1256         35.78         1273         37.14         1290         38.48         1305         39.76           32000         1212         32.51         1229         33.88         1247         35.31         1264         36.69         1282         38.13         1299         39.56         1316         40.98         1331         42.33           33000         1237         34.79         1257         36.25         1274         37.72         1291         39.18         1308         40.65         1325         42.10         1341         43.53         1357         44.95           34000																	
30000         1156         28.20         1175         29.54         1194         30.85         1212         32.16         1230         33.49         1247         34.82         1264         36.09         1279         37.30           31000         1184         30.30         1202         31.63         1220         33.03         1238         34.38         1256         35.78         1273         37.14         1290         38.48         1305         39.76           32000         1212         32.51         1229         33.88         1247         35.31         1264         36.69         1282         38.13         1299         39.56         1316         40.98         1331         42.33           33000         1239         34.79         1257         36.25         1274         37.72         1291         39.18         1308         40.65         1325         42.10         1341         43.53         1357         44.95           34000         1267         37.25         1284         38.74         1301         40.24         1318         41.73         1334         43.21         1351         44.75         1367         46.19         1382         47.69           35000																	
31000         1184         30.30         1202         31.63         1220         33.03         1238         34.38         1256         35.78         1273         37.14         1290         38.48         1305         39.76           32000         1212         32.51         1229         33.88         1247         35.31         1264         36.69         1282         38.13         1299         39.56         1316         40.98         1331         42.33           33000         1239         34.79         1257         36.25         1274         37.72         1291         39.18         1308         40.65         1325         42.10         1341         43.53         1357         44.95           34000         1267         37.25         1284         38.74         1301         40.24         1318         41.73         1334         43.21         1351         44.75         1367         46.19         1382         47.69           35000         1296         39.84         1313         41.37         1329         42.89         1345         44.40         1362         45.98         1378         47.53         1393         49.06         1408         50.56           36000																	
32000         1212         32.51         1229         33.88         1247         35.31         1264         36.69         1282         38.13         1299         39.56         1316         40.98         1331         42.33           33000         1239         34.79         1257         36.25         1274         37.72         1291         39.18         1308         40.65         1325         42.10         1341         43.53         1357         44.95           34000         1267         37.25         1284         38.74         1301         40.24         1318         41.73         1334         43.21         1351         44.75         1367         46.19         1382         47.69           35000         1296         39.84         1313         41.37         1329         42.89         1345         44.40         1362         45.98         1378         47.53         1393         49.06         1408         50.56           36000         1325         42.58         1340         44.07         1357         45.65         1372         47.22         1388         48.80         1404         50.37         1420         51.99         1435         53.57           37000																	
33000         1239         34.79         1257         36.25         1274         37.72         1291         39.18         1308         40.65         1325         42.10         1341         43.53         1357         44.95           34000         1267         37.25         1284         38.74         1301         40.24         1318         41.73         1334         43.21         1351         44.75         1367         46.19         1382         47.69           35000         1296         39.84         1313         41.37         1329         42.89         1345         44.40         1362         45.98         1378         47.53         1393         49.06         1408         50.56           36000         1325         42.58         1340         44.07         1357         45.65         1372         47.22         1388         48.80         1404         50.37         1420         51.99         1435         53.57           37000         1353         45.41         1369         46.99         1384         48.55         1400         50.18         1415         51.77         1431         53.42         1446         55.05         1462         56.72           38000																	
34000         1267         37.25         1284         38.74         1301         40.24         1318         41.73         1334         43.21         1351         44.75         1367         46.19         1382         47.69           35000         1296         39.84         1313         41.37         1329         42.89         1345         44.40         1362         45.98         1378         47.53         1393         49.06         1408         50.56           36000         1325         42.58         1340         44.07         1357         45.65         1372         47.22         1388         48.80         1404         50.37         1420         51.99         1435         53.57           37000         1353         45.41         1369         46.99         1384         48.55         1400         50.18         1415         51.77         1431         53.42         1446         55.05         1462         56.72           38000         1383         48.44         1397         50.00         1413         51.66         1428         53.29         1443         54.89         1458         56.55         1473         58.26         1488         59.93																	
35000         1296         39.84         1313         41.37         1329         42.89         1345         44.40         1362         45.98         1378         47.53         1393         49.06         1408         50.56           36000         1325         42.58         1340         44.07         1357         45.65         1372         47.22         1388         48.80         1404         50.37         1420         51.99         1435         53.57           37000         1353         45.41         1369         46.99         1384         48.55         1400         50.18         1415         51.77         1431         53.42         1446         55.05         1462         56.72           38000         1383         48.44         1397         50.00         1413         51.66         1428         53.29         1443         54.89         1458         56.55         1473         58.26         1488         59.93																	
36000 1325 42.58 1340 44.07 1357 45.65 1372 47.22 1388 48.80 1404 50.37 1420 51.99 1435 53.57 37000 1353 45.41 1369 46.99 1384 48.55 1400 50.18 1415 51.77 1431 53.42 1446 55.05 1462 56.72 38000 1383 48.44 1397 50.00 1413 51.66 1428 53.29 1443 54.89 1458 56.55 1473 58.26 1488 59.93																	
37000     1353     45.41     1369     46.99     1384     48.55     1400     50.18     1415     51.77     1431     53.42     1446     55.05     1462     56.72       38000     1383     48.44     1397     50.00     1413     51.66     1428     53.29     1443     54.89     1458     56.55     1473     58.26     1488     59.93																	
38000 1383 48.44 1397 50.00 1413 51.66 1428 53.29 1443 54.89 1458 56.55 1473 58.26 1488 59.93																	
		1412	51.56	1426	53.18	1441	54.85	1456	56.49	1471	58.18	1486	59.93	1 17 3	55.20	. 100	57.75

40000 1441 54.87 1456 56.54 1470 58.22 1484 59.86

41000 1471 58.33 1485 60.00

Table 19 Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM — Casing B (32")

Std. 4.25
Name
20000   1072   20.24   1093   21.23   1114   22.28   1136   23.36   1158   24.48   1181   25.62   1204   26.81   1225   21000   1091   21.58   1112   22.67   1132   23.72   1150   24.73   1169   25.80   1191   26.98   1212   28.11   1236   22000   1110   23.01   1131   24.12   1150   25.22   1168   26.28   1187   27.39   1207   28.56   1225   29.66   1246   23000   1130   24.52   1150   25.68   1169   26.81   1187   27.90   1206   29.06   1224   30.21   1242   31.36   1265   25000   1173   27.90   1169   27.28   1188   28.40   1207   29.64   1226   30.83   1243   31.96   1261   33.15   1275   25000   1173   27.90   1190   29.02   1208   30.19   1226   31.37   1244   32.60   1263   33.89   1281   35.12   1298   25000   1195   29.73   1213   30.91   1230   32.09   1247   33.26   1264   34.48   1282   35.76   1300   37.10   1316   27000   1243   33.84   1260   35.09   1276   36.26   1291   37.48   1308   38.75   1324   40.01   1340   41.31   1355   29000   1243   33.84   1260   35.09   1276   36.26   1291   37.48   1308   38.75   1324   40.01   1340   41.31   1355   32.00   1243   33.84   1260   35.09   37.74   1325   41.03   1339   42.23   1355   43.55   1369   44.84   1385   44.81   1385   44.81   383   37.00   1340   41.31   35.12   30.00   1243   33.84   1260   35.09   1276   36.26   1291   37.48   1308   34.55   1369   44.84   1385   46.19   1395   31.00   31.41   41.09   33.55   41.35   41.03   43.94   42.31   41.09   41.31   41.35   41.33   41.03
21000   1091   21.58   1112   22.67   1132   23.72   1150   24.73   1169   25.80   1191   26.98   1212   28.11   1236   22000   1110   23.01   1131   24.12   1150   25.22   1168   26.28   1187   27.39   1207   28.56   1225   29.66   1246   23000   1130   24.52   1160   25.68   1169   26.81   1187   27.90   1206   29.06   1224   30.21   1242   31.36   1260   24000   1150   26.11   1169   27.28   1188   28.40   1207   29.64   1226   30.83   1243   31.96   1261   33.15   1275   25000   1173   27.90   1190   29.02   1208   30.19   1226   31.37   1244   32.60   1263   33.89   1281   35.12   1298   26000   1195   29.73   1213   30.91   1230   32.09   1247   33.26   1264   34.48   1282   35.76   1300   37.10   1316   27000   1219   31.75   1235   32.87   1252   34.11   1268   35.27   1285   36.55   1302   37.82   1318   39.06   1336   29000   1243   33.84   1260   35.09   1276   36.26   1291   37.48   1308   38.75   1324   40.01   1340   41.31   1358   39.00   1295   38.56   1309   39.74   1325   41.03   1339   42.23   1355   43.55   1369   44.84   1385   46.19   1375   30000   1295   38.56   1309   39.74   1325   41.03   1339   42.23   1355   43.55   1369   44.84   1385   46.19   1393   30000   1321   41.09   1335   42.33   1350   43.61   1365   44.87   1379   46.18   1393   47.45   1408   48.85   1422   32000   1347   43.73   1362   45.04   1376   46.31   1390   47.63   1404   48.92   1419   50.34   1432   51.62   1446   33000   1373   46.42   1388   47.79   1402   49.13   1416   50.52   1430   51.87   1446   50.32   1495   56.34   1483   57.75   1466   35.00   1424   52.11   1439   53.63   1454   55.20   1468   56.63   1482   58.11   1495   56.34   1483   57.75   1466   36.00   1476   58.35   1491   59.93   1496   56.34   1483   57.75   1466   56.80   1480   56.34   1481   59.86   1480
22000 1110 23.01 1131 24.12 1150 25.22 1168 26.28 1187 27.39 1207 28.56 1225 29.66 1246 23000 1130 24.52 1150 25.68 1169 26.81 1187 27.90 1206 29.06 1224 30.21 1242 31.36 1260 24.00 1150 26.11 1169 27.28 1188 28.40 1207 29.64 1226 30.83 1243 31.96 1261 33.15 1275 25000 1173 27.90 1190 29.02 1208 30.19 1226 31.37 1244 32.00 1263 33.89 1281 35.12 1275 25000 1179 27.73 1213 30.91 1230 32.09 1247 33.26 1264 34.48 1282 35.76 1300 37.10 1316 27000 1219 31.75 1235 32.87 1252 34.11 1268 35.27 1285 36.55 1302 37.82 1318 39.06 1333 28000 1243 33.84 1260 35.09 1276 36.26 1291 37.48 1308 38.75 1324 40.01 1340 41.31 1355 29.00 1269 36.15 1284 37.33 1300 38.56 1316 39.85 1330 41.03 1346 42.34 1362 43.71 1375 3000 1295 38.56 1309 39.74 1325 41.03 1339 42.23 1355 43.55 1369 44.84 1385 46.19 1395 31000 1321 41.09 1335 42.33 1350 43.61 1365 44.87 1379 46.18 1393 47.45 1408 48.85 1422 33.000 1373 46.42 1388 47.79 1402 49.13 1416 50.52 1430 51.87 1444 53.27 1457 54.62 1476 33000 1373 46.42 1388 47.79 1402 49.13 1416 50.52 1430 51.87 1444 53.27 1457 54.62 1476 35000 1476 58.35 1476 58.35 1494 59.86 1494
23000   1130   24.52   1150   25.68   1169   26.81   1187   27.90   1206   29.06   1224   30.21   1242   31.36   1260
24000 1150 26.11 1169 27.28 1188 28.40 1207 29.64 1226 30.83 1243 31.96 1261 33.15 1275 25000 1173 27.90 1190 29.02 1208 30.19 1226 31.37 1244 32.60 1263 33.89 1281 35.12 1298 26000 1195 29.73 1213 30.91 1230 32.09 1247 33.26 1264 34.48 1282 35.76 1300 37.10 1316 27000 1219 31.75 1235 32.87 1252 34.11 1268 35.27 1285 36.55 1302 37.82 1318 39.06 1336 28000 1243 33.84 1260 35.09 1276 36.26 1291 37.48 1308 38.75 1324 40.01 1340 41.31 1355 29000 1269 36.15 1284 37.33 1300 38.56 1316 39.85 1330 41.03 1346 42.34 1362 43.71 1378 3000 1295 38.56 1309 39.74 1325 41.03 1339 42.23 1355 43.55 1369 44.84 1385 46.19 1399 31000 1321 41.09 1335 42.33 1350 43.61 1365 44.87 1379 46.18 1393 47.45 1408 48.85 1422 32000 1347 43.73 1362 45.04 1376 46.31 1390 47.63 1404 48.92 1419 50.34 1432 51.62 1446 33000 1373 46.42 1388 47.79 1402 49.13 1416 50.52 1430 51.87 1446 53.27 1457 54.62 1471 34000 1399 49.24 1414 50.69 1429 52.18 1442 53.55 1456 54.97 1469 56.34 1483 57.75 1496 36000 1476 58.35 1491 59.93     CFM
25000 1173 27.90 1190 29.02 1208 30.19 1226 31.37 1244 32.60 1263 33.89 1281 35.12 1298   26000 1195 29.73 1213 30.91 1230 32.09 1247 33.26 1264 34.48 1282 35.76 1300 37.10 1316   27000 1219 31.75 1235 32.87 1252 34.11 1268 35.27 1285 36.55 1302 37.82 1318 39.06 1333   28000 1243 33.84 1260 35.09 1276 36.26 1291 37.48 1308 38.75 1324 40.01 1340 41.31 1355   29000 1269 36.15 1284 37.33 1300 38.56 1316 39.85 1330 13.04 42.34 1362 43.71 1379   30000 1295 38.56 1309 39.74 1325 41.03 1339 42.23 1355 43.55 1369 44.84 1385 46.19 1395   31000 1321 41.09 1335 42.33 1350 43.61 1365 44.87 1379 46.18 1393 47.45 1408 48.85 1422   32000 1347 43.73 1362 45.04 1376 46.31 1390 47.63 1404 48.92 1419 50.34 1432 51.62 1446   33000 1373 46.42 1388 47.79 1402 49.13 1416 50.52 1430 51.87 1444 53.27 1457 54.62 1477   34000 1399 49.24 1414 50.69 1429 52.18 1442 53.55 1456 54.97 1469 56.34 1483 57.75 1496   35000 1424 52.11 1439 53.63 1454 55.20 1468 56.63 1482 58.11 1495 59.55    CFM
26000 1195 29.73 1213 30.91 1230 32.09 1247 33.26 1264 34.48 1282 35.76 1300 37.10 1316 27000 1219 31.75 1235 32.87 1252 34.11 1268 35.27 1285 36.55 1302 37.82 1318 39.06 1336 28000 1243 33.84 1260 35.09 1276 36.26 1291 37.48 1308 38.75 1324 40.01 1340 41.31 1355 29000 1269 36.15 1284 37.33 1300 38.56 1316 39.85 1330 41.03 1346 42.34 1362 43.71 1376 30000 1295 38.56 1309 39.74 1325 41.03 1339 42.23 1355 43.55 1369 44.84 1385 46.19 1395 31000 1321 41.09 1335 42.33 1350 43.61 1365 44.87 1379 46.18 1393 47.45 1408 48.85 1422 32000 1347 43.73 1362 45.04 1376 46.31 1390 47.63 1404 48.92 1419 50.34 1432 51.62 1446 33000 1399 49.24 1414 50.69 1429 52.18 1442 53.55 1456 54.97 1469 56.34 1483 57.75 1496 35000 1424 52.11 1439 53.63 1454 55.20 1468 56.63 1482 58.11 1495 59.55 1456 56.97 1469 56.34 1483 57.75 1496 36000 1450 55.11 1466 56.80 1480 58.36 1494 59.86 1498 59.86 1498 59.93 1491
27000 1219 31.75 1235 32.87 1252 34.11 1268 35.27 1285 36.55 1302 37.82 1318 39.06 1336 28000 1243 33.84 1260 35.09 1276 36.26 1291 37.48 1308 38.75 1324 40.01 1340 41.31 1355 29000 1269 36.15 1284 37.33 1300 38.56 1316 39.85 1330 41.03 1346 42.34 1362 43.71 1378 30000 1295 38.56 1309 39.74 1325 41.03 1339 42.23 1355 43.55 1369 44.84 1385 46.19 1395 31000 1321 41.09 1335 42.33 1350 43.61 1365 44.87 1379 46.18 1393 47.45 1408 48.85 1422 32000 1347 43.73 1362 45.04 1376 46.31 1390 47.63 1404 48.92 1419 50.34 1432 51.62 1446 33000 1373 46.42 1388 47.79 1402 49.13 1416 50.52 1430 51.87 1444 53.27 1457 54.62 1477 34000 1399 49.24 1414 50.69 1429 52.18 1442 53.55 1456 54.97 1469 56.34 1483 57.75 1496 35000 1476 58.35 1491 59.93 1450 58.36 1494 59.86 37000 1476 58.35 1491 59.93 1450 58.36 1494 59.86 37000 1476 58.35 1491 59.93 1498 58.36 1494 59.86 1498 59.86 1476 58.35 1491 59.93 1498 58.36 1494 59.86 1498 59.86 149
28000 1243 33.84 1260 35.09 1276 36.26 1291 37.48 1308 38.75 1324 40.01 1340 41.31 1355 29000 1269 36.15 1284 37.33 1300 38.56 1316 39.85 1330 41.03 1346 42.34 1362 43.71 1378 30000 1295 38.56 1309 39.74 1325 41.03 1339 42.23 1355 43.55 1369 44.84 1385 46.19 1399 31000 1321 41.09 1335 42.33 1350 43.61 1365 44.87 1379 46.18 1393 47.45 1408 48.85 1422 32000 1347 43.73 1362 45.04 1376 46.31 1390 47.63 1404 48.92 1419 50.34 1432 51.62 1446 33000 1373 46.42 1388 47.79 1402 49.13 1416 50.52 1430 51.87 1444 53.27 1457 54.62 1477 34000 1399 49.24 1414 50.69 1429 52.18 1442 53.55 1456 54.97 1469 56.34 1483 57.75 1496 35000 1424 52.11 1439 53.63 1454 55.20 1468 56.63 1482 58.11 1495 59.55 1450 1476 58.35 1491 59.93 1476 58.35 1491 59.93
29000 1269 36.15 1284 37.33 1300 38.56 1316 39.85 1330 41.03 1346 42.34 1362 43.71 1378 3000 1295 38.56 1309 39.74 1325 41.03 1339 42.23 1355 43.55 1369 44.84 1385 46.19 1399 31000 1321 41.09 1335 42.33 1350 43.61 1365 44.87 1379 46.18 1393 47.45 1408 48.85 1422 32000 1347 43.73 1362 45.04 1376 46.31 1390 47.63 1404 48.92 1419 50.34 1432 51.62 1446 33000 1373 46.42 1388 47.79 1402 49.13 1416 50.52 1430 51.87 1444 53.27 1457 54.62 1471 34000 1399 49.24 1414 50.69 1429 52.18 1442 53.55 1456 54.97 1469 56.34 1483 57.75 1496 35000 1424 52.11 1439 53.63 1454 55.20 1468 56.63 1482 58.11 1495 59.55 1450 1450 1450 1450 1450 1450 1450 14
30000 1295 38.56 1309 39.74 1325 41.03 1339 42.23 1355 43.55 1369 44.84 1385 46.19 1399 31000 1321 41.09 1335 42.33 1350 43.61 1365 44.87 1379 46.18 1393 47.45 1408 48.85 1422 132000 1347 43.73 1362 45.04 1376 46.31 1390 47.63 1404 48.92 1419 50.34 1432 51.62 1446 133000 1373 46.42 1388 47.79 1402 49.13 1416 50.52 1430 51.87 1444 53.27 1457 54.62 1471 14000 1399 49.24 1414 50.69 1429 52.18 1442 53.55 1456 54.97 1469 56.34 1483 57.75 1496 14000 14000 1400 1400 1400 1400 1400 1
31000 1321 41.09 1335 42.33 1350 43.61 1365 44.87 1379 46.18 1393 47.45 1408 48.85 1422 32000 1347 43.73 1362 45.04 1376 46.31 1390 47.63 1404 48.92 1419 50.34 1432 51.62 1446 33000 1373 46.42 1388 47.79 1402 49.13 1416 50.52 1430 51.87 1444 53.27 1457 54.62 1477 34000 1399 49.24 1414 50.69 1429 52.18 1442 53.55 1456 54.97 1469 56.34 1483 57.75 1496 36.00 1424 52.11 1439 53.63 1454 55.20 1468 56.63 1482 58.11 1495 59.55 50.55 50.00 1476 58.35 1491 59.93 57.75 58.00 1476 58.35 1491 59.93 58.35
32000 1347 43.73 1362 45.04 1376 46.31 1390 47.63 1404 48.92 1419 50.34 1432 51.62 1446 33000 1373 46.42 1388 47.79 1402 49.13 1416 50.52 1430 51.87 1444 53.27 1457 54.62 1471 34000 1399 49.24 1414 50.69 1429 52.18 1442 53.55 1456 54.97 1469 56.34 1483 57.75 1496 35000 1424 52.11 1439 53.63 1454 55.20 1468 56.63 1482 58.11 1495 59.55 59.55
33000 1373 46.42 1388 47.79 1402 49.13 1416 50.52 1430 51.87 1444 53.27 1457 54.62 1471 3400 1399 49.24 1414 50.69 1429 52.18 1442 53.55 1456 54.97 1469 56.34 1483 57.75 1496 55.00 1424 52.11 1439 53.63 1454 55.20 1468 56.63 1482 58.11 1495 59.5
34000 1399 49.24 1414 50.69 1429 52.18 1442 53.55 1456 54.97 1469 56.34 1483 57.75 1496   35000 1424 52.11 1439 53.63 1454 55.20 1468 56.63 1482 58.11 1495 59.55    36000 1476 58.35 1491 59.93      Total Static Pressure
35000 1424 52.11 1439 53.63 1454 55.20 1468 56.63 1482 58.11 1495 59.55  36000 1450 55.11 1466 56.80 1480 58.36 1494 59.86  37000 1476 58.35 1491 59.93  CFM  Std. 6.25 6.50 6.75 7.00 7.25 7.50 7.75 7.75 7.75 8.75 8.75 8.75 8.75 8.75
36000 1450 55.11 1466 56.80 1480 58.36 1494 59.86  37000 1476 58.35 1491 59.93  CFM  Std. 6.25 6.50 6.75 7.00 7.25 7.50 7.75 7.50  Air RPM BHP RPM BH
Total Static Pressure           Std.         6.50         Fotal Static Pressure           Std.         6.50         6.70         7.50         7.50         7.75         7.50         7.75         7.50         7.75         7.50         7.75         7.50         7.75
CFM         Total Static Pressure           Std.         6.25         6.50         6.75         7.00         7.25         7.50         7.55         7.55         7.50         7.55         8.75         8.75         8.75         8.75         9.75         8.75         9.75         8.75         9.75         8.75         9.7
Std.         6.≥5         6.50         6.75         7.00         7.≥5         7.50         7.≥5         7.25         7.≥5         7.≥5         7.≥5         7.≥5         7.≥5 <t< th=""></t<>
Air         RPM         BHP
20000         1252         29.28         1276         30.56         1298         31.78         1321         33.08         1344         34.40         1365         35.63         1388         37.02         1408           21000         1258         30.65         1278         31.82         1302         33.18         1324         34.48         1347         35.84         1369         37.11         1390         38.47         1413           22000         1265         32.06         1285         33.26         1308         34.66         1330         35.98         1349         37.20         1372         38.64         1393         39.98         1414           23000         1279         33.75         1297         34.95         1316         36.18         1337         37.54         1356         38.80         1378         40.27         1398         41.63         1418           24000         1295         35.56         1312         36.77         1330         38.02         1348         39.30         1366         40.61         1385         41.96         1405         43.36         1425           25000         1314         37.54         1331         38.80         1347
21000       1258       30.65       1278       31.82       1302       33.18       1324       34.48       1347       35.84       1369       37.11       1390       38.47       1413         22000       1265       32.06       1285       33.26       1308       34.66       1330       35.98       1349       37.20       1372       38.64       1393       39.98       1414         23000       1279       33.75       1297       34.95       1316       36.18       1337       37.54       1356       38.80       1378       40.27       1398       41.63       1418         24000       1295       35.56       1312       36.77       1330       38.02       1348       39.30       1366       40.61       1385       41.96       1405       43.36       1425         25000       1314       37.54       1331       38.80       1347       40.03       1365       41.38       1381       42.62       1397       43.88       1416       45.34       1433
22000       1265       32.06       1285       33.26       1308       34.66       1330       35.98       1349       37.20       1372       38.64       1393       39.98       1414         23000       1279       33.75       1297       34.95       1316       36.18       1337       37.54       1356       38.80       1378       40.27       1398       41.63       1418         24000       1295       35.56       1312       36.77       1330       38.02       1348       39.30       1366       40.61       1385       41.96       1405       43.36       1425         25000       1314       37.54       1331       38.80       1347       40.03       1365       41.38       1381       42.62       1397       43.88       1416       45.34       1433
23000     1279     33.75     1297     34.95     1316     36.18     1337     37.54     1356     38.80     1378     40.27     1398     41.63     1418       24000     1295     35.56     1312     36.77     1330     38.02     1348     39.30     1366     40.61     1385     41.96     1405     43.36     1425       25000     1314     37.54     1331     38.80     1347     40.03     1365     41.38     1381     42.62     1397     43.88     1416     45.34     1433
24000     1295     35.56     1312     36.77     1330     38.02     1348     39.30     1366     40.61     1385     41.96     1405     43.36     1425       25000     1314     37.54     1331     38.80     1347     40.03     1365     41.38     1381     42.62     1397     43.88     1416     45.34     1433
25000 1314 37.54 1331 38.80 1347 40.03 1365 41.38 1381 42.62 1397 43.88 1416 45.34 1433
26000 1334 39.66 1351 40.96 1366 42.15 1383 43.56 1399 44.84 1415 46.16 1430 47.44 1445
27000 1352 41.71 1369 43.03 1385 44.42 1402 45.78 1417 47.10 1432 48.38 1448 49.80 1463
28000 1372 43.98 1389 45.36 1404 46.70 1421 48.18 1437 49.54 1452 50.95 1466 52.21 1482
29000 1393 46.33 1408 47.67 1424 49.15 1439 50.49 1454 51.88 1470 53.32 1486 54.82 1501
30000 1414 48.84 1429 50.24 1444 51.58 1459 53.07 1475 54.51 1490 56.00 1505 57.44 1521
31000 1437 51.53 1452 52.99 1466 54.40 1480 55.75 1495 57.24 1509 58.67 1525 60.26
32000 1460 54.32 1474 55.74 1488 57.21 1503 58.72 1516 60.06
33000 1485 57.44 1498 58.82 1512 60.24
CFM Total Static Pressure
Std. 8.25 8.50 8.75 9.00
Air RPM BHP RPM BHP RPM BHP
20000 1429 39.64 1451 41.06 1472 42.44 1493 43.90
21000 1433 41.25 1454 42.65 1474 44.01 1494 45.44
22000 1436 42.85 1456 44.23 1477 45.68 1497 47.09
23000 1440 44.53 1459 45.88 1479 47.29 1499 48.75
23000 1440 44.53 1459 45.88 1479 47.29 1499 48.75 24000 1443 46.13 1464 47.69 1483 49.12 1502 50.59
24000 1443 46.13 1464 47.69 1483 49.12 1502 50.59
24000 1443 46.13 1464 47.69 1483 49.12 1502 50.59 25000 1450 48.01 1471 49.62 1489 51.07 1508 52.58

#### Notes:

29000 1516 57.77

Supply fan performance table includes internal resistance of air handler. For total static pressure determination, system external static pressure must be added to appropriate component sp drops (chilled water coil, filters, optional economizer, optional heating system)

<sup>2.</sup> Maximum SP leaving the air handler is  $5.5"\ H_2O$  positive.

<sup>(</sup>i) Outlined area indicates nonstandard BHP or RPM selections. Contact a local Trane representative for more information.



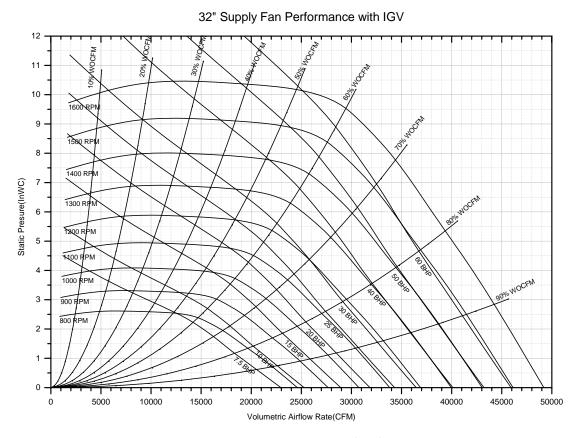


Figure 21. Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM—Casing B (32")

Table 20 Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM — Casing C (36")

CFM							Total S	Static Pr	essure							
Std.	0.	25	0.	50	0.	75	1.	00	1.	25	1.	50	1.	75	2.	00
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
23000	559 <sup>(i)</sup>	5.72	588	6.67	616	7.65	644	8.66	670	9.68	694	10.64	716	11.60	738	12.57
24000	581	6.41	609	7.41	636	8.41	663	9.47	688	10.53	712	11.58	734	12.54	755	13.54
25000	603	7.15	630	8.20	656	9.24	681	10.32	706	11.43	731	12.54	753	13.59	773	14.61
26000	625	7.96	651	9.04	676	10.12	700	11.24	725	12.39	749	13.54	771	14.67	791	15.73
27000	647	8.82	672	9.95	696	11.07	720	12.21	744	13.40	767	14.59	789	15.79	809	16.92
28000	669	9.75	693	10.93	717	12.08	740	13.27	763	14.48	785	15.74	807	16.97	827	18.16
29000	691	10.74	715	11.97	737	13.16	760	14.37	782	15.64	804	16.91	825	18.20	846	19.47
30000	713	11.80	736	13.06	758	14.30	780	15.57	801	16.84	823	18.17	844	19.49	864	20.80
31000	735	12.93	758	14.24	779	15.53	800	16.81	821	18.13	842	19.49	862	20.87	882	22.23
32000	757	14.13	779	15.49	800	16.82	821	18.14	841	19.49	861	20.88	881	22.27	901	23.73
33000	779	15.40	801	16.82	821	18.18	841	19.55	861	20.92	880	22.34	900	23.79	919	25.25
34000	802	16.76	823	18.21	843	19.63	862	21.03	881	22.44	900	23.92	919	25.38	938	26.89
35000	824	18.19	845	19.69	864	21.16	883	22.60	902	24.04	920	25.54	939	27.05	957	28.57
36000	846	19.70	866	21.25	886	22.76	904	24.24	922	25.74	940	27.25	958	28.81	976	30.37
37000	869	21.30	888	22.89	907	24.45	925	25.98	943	27.52	960	29.06	978	30.62	995	32.22
38000	891	22.98	910	24.62	929	26.23	946	27.81	964	29.38	981	30.97	998	32.55	1015	34.22
39000	914	24.76	932	26.43	950	28.09	968	29.72	985	31.32	1001	32.94	1018	34.59	1035	36.27
40000	936	26.62	954	28.34	972	30.05	989	31.71	1006	33.36	1022	35.02	1038	36.71	1054	38.37
41000	959	28.57	976	30.35	994	32.10	1010	33.81	1027	35.49	1043	37.20	1058	38.90	1074	40.65
42000	981	30.63	999	32.45	1015	34.24	1032	36.00	1048	37.73	1063	39.47	1079	41.21	1094	42.99
43000	1004	32.78	1021	34.64	1037	36.49	1053	38.28	1069	40.06	1084	41.85	1100	43.65	1115	45.43
44000	1026	35.03	1043	36.93	1059	38.82	1075	40.68	1090	42.51	1105	44.33	1120	46.16	1135	48.00
45000	1035	35.06	1052	36.89	1068	38.74	1084	40.74	1101	42.71	1116	44.56	1130	46.02	1144	47.25
CFM							Total S	Static Pr	essure							
C+-I																
Std.	2.	25	2.	50	2.	75	3.	00	3.	25	3.	50	3.	75	4.	00
Sta. Air	2. RPM	25 BHP	2. RPM	50 BHP	2. RPM	75 BHP	3. RPM	00 BHP	3. RPM	25 BHP	3. RPM	50 BHP	3. RPM	75 BHP	4. RPM	00 BHP
Air	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
<b>Air</b> 23000	<b>RPM</b> 760	<b>BHP</b> 13.58	<b>RPM</b> 781	<b>BHP</b> 14.64	<b>RPM</b> 804	<b>BHP</b> 15.75	<b>RPM</b> 826	<b>BHP</b> 16.89	<b>RPM</b> 846	<b>BHP</b> 18.01	<b>RPM</b> 867	<b>BHP</b> 19.16	<b>RPM</b> 887	<b>BHP</b> 20.31	<b>RPM</b> 908	<b>BHP</b> 21.53
Air 23000 24000	760 776	<b>BHP</b> 13.58 14.59	781 797	<b>BHP</b> 14.64 15.66	<b>RPM</b> 804 818	<b>BHP</b> 15.75 16.76	<b>RPM</b> 826 840	<b>BHP</b> 16.89 17.96	<b>RPM</b> 846 860	<b>BHP</b> 18.01 19.12	<b>RPM</b> 867 880	<b>BHP</b> 19.16 20.30	<b>RPM</b> 887 900	<b>BHP</b> 20.31 21.50	<b>RPM</b> 908 919	<b>BHP</b> 21.53 22.69
Air 23000 24000 25000	760 776 793	13.58 14.59 15.64	781 797 813	14.64 15.66 16.74	804 818 833	15.75 16.76 17.87	826 840 853	16.89 17.96 19.02	846 860 873	18.01 19.12 20.22	867 880 894	19.16 20.30 21.48	887 900 914	20.31 21.50 22.76	908 919 932	21.53 22.69 23.95
Air 23000 24000 25000 26000	760 776 793 810	13.58 14.59 15.64 16.79	781 797 813 829	14.64 15.66 16.74 17.89	804 818 833 849	15.75 16.76 17.87 19.04	826 840 853 868	16.89 17.96 19.02 20.21	846 860 873 888	18.01 19.12 20.22 21.43	867 880 894 908	BHP 19.16 20.30 21.48 22.70	887 900 914 927	20.31 21.50 22.76 23.97	908 919 932 946	21.53 22.69 23.95 25.29
Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000	760 776 793 810 829	13.58 14.59 15.64 16.79 18.05	781 797 813 829 847	14.64 15.66 16.74 17.89 19.15	804 818 833 849 866	15.75 16.76 17.87 19.04 20.33	826 840 853 868 884	16.89 17.96 19.02 20.21 21.48	846 860 873 888 903	18.01 19.12 20.22 21.43 22.72	867 880 894 908 921	19.16 20.30 21.48 22.70 23.96	887 900 914 927 941	20.31 21.50 22.76 23.97 25.28	908 919 932 946 959	21.53 22.69 23.95 25.29 26.58
Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000	760 776 793 810 829 847	13.58 14.59 15.64 16.79 18.05 19.33	781 797 813 829 847 865	14.64 15.66 16.74 17.89 19.15 20.49	804 818 833 849 866 882	15.75 16.76 17.87 19.04 20.33 21.62	826 840 853 868 884 901	BHP 16.89 17.96 19.02 20.21 21.48 22.84	846 860 873 888 903 919	18.01 19.12 20.22 21.43 22.72 24.09	867 880 894 908 921 936	BHP 19.16 20.30 21.48 22.70 23.96 25.34	887 900 914 927 941 955	20.31 21.50 22.76 23.97 25.28 26.67	908 919 932 946 959 973	21.53 22.69 23.95 25.29 26.58 28.03
23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 29000	760 776 793 810 829 847 865	13.58 14.59 15.64 16.79 18.05 19.33 20.71	781 797 813 829 847 865 883	14.64 15.66 16.74 17.89 19.15 20.49 21.90	804 818 833 849 866 882 901	BHP 15.75 16.76 17.87 19.04 20.33 21.62 23.09	826 840 853 868 884 901 918	BHP 16.89 17.96 19.02 20.21 21.48 22.84 24.29	846 860 873 888 903 919 935	BHP 18.01 19.12 20.22 21.43 22.72 24.09 25.56	867 880 894 908 921 936 952	BHP 19.16 20.30 21.48 22.70 23.96 25.34 26.82	887 900 914 927 941 955 970	20.31 21.50 22.76 23.97 25.28 26.67 28.16	908 919 932 946 959 973 987	21.53 22.69 23.95 25.29 26.58 28.03 29.46
23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 29000 30000	760 776 793 810 829 847 865 883	13.58 14.59 15.64 16.79 18.05 19.33 20.71 22.11	781 797 813 829 847 865 883 901	BHP 14.64 15.66 16.74 17.89 19.15 20.49 21.90 23.37	804 818 833 849 866 882 901 918	15.75 16.76 17.87 19.04 20.33 21.62 23.09 24.59	826 840 853 868 884 901 918 935	BHP 16.89 17.96 19.02 20.21 21.48 22.84 24.29 25.84	846 860 873 888 903 919 935 952	BHP 18.01 19.12 20.22 21.43 22.72 24.09 25.56 27.08	867 880 894 908 921 936 952 969	BHP 19.16 20.30 21.48 22.70 23.96 25.34 26.82 28.40	887 900 914 927 941 955 970 985	20.31 21.50 22.76 23.97 25.28 26.67 28.16 29.69	908 919 932 946 959 973 987 1002	21.53 22.69 23.95 25.29 26.58 28.03 29.46 31.05
23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 29000 30000 31000	760 776 793 810 829 847 865 883 901	13.58 14.59 15.64 16.79 18.05 19.33 20.71 22.11 23.58	781 797 813 829 847 865 883 901 920	14.64 15.66 16.74 17.89 19.15 20.49 21.90 23.37 24.90	804 818 833 849 866 882 901 918 937	15.75 16.76 17.87 19.04 20.33 21.62 23.09 24.59 26.19	826 840 853 868 884 901 918 935	16.89 17.96 19.02 20.21 21.48 22.84 24.29 25.84 27.47	846 860 873 888 903 919 935 952	18.01 19.12 20.22 21.43 22.72 24.09 25.56 27.08 28.72	867 880 894 908 921 936 952 969	BHP 19.16 20.30 21.48 22.70 23.96 25.34 26.82 28.40 30.05	887 900 914 927 941 955 970 985 1002	20.31 21.50 22.76 23.97 25.28 26.67 28.16 29.69 31.39	908 919 932 946 959 973 987 1002 1018	21.53 22.69 23.95 25.29 26.58 28.03 29.46 31.05 32.76
Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 29000 30000 31000 32000	760 776 793 810 829 847 865 883 901 920	13.58 14.59 15.64 16.79 18.05 19.33 20.71 22.11 23.58 25.12	781 797 813 829 847 865 883 901 920	14.64 15.66 16.74 17.89 19.15 20.49 21.90 23.37 24.90 26.52	804 818 833 849 866 882 901 918 937	15.75 16.76 17.87 19.04 20.33 21.62 23.09 24.59 26.19 27.87	826 840 853 868 884 901 918 935 953	16.89 17.96 19.02 20.21 21.48 22.84 24.29 25.84 27.47 29.16	846 860 873 888 903 919 935 952 969	18.01 19.12 20.22 21.43 22.72 24.09 25.56 27.08 28.72 30.48	867 880 894 908 921 936 952 969 986 1003	BHP 19.16 20.30 21.48 22.70 23.96 25.34 26.82 28.40 30.05 31.82	887 900 914 927 941 955 970 985 1002 1019	20.31 21.50 22.76 23.97 25.28 26.67 28.16 29.69 31.39 33.17	908 919 932 946 959 973 987 1002 1018 1035	21.53 22.69 23.95 25.29 26.58 28.03 29.46 31.05 32.76 34.59
Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 29000 30000 31000 32000 33000	760 776 793 810 829 847 865 883 901 920 938	BHP  13.58 14.59 15.64 16.79 18.05 19.33 20.71 22.11 23.58 25.12 26.73	781 797 813 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956	14.64 15.66 16.74 17.89 19.15 20.49 21.90 23.37 24.90 26.52 28.16	804 818 833 849 866 882 901 918 937 955 973	15.75 16.76 17.87 19.04 20.33 21.62 23.09 24.59 26.19 27.87 29.58	826 840 853 868 884 901 918 935 953 971	BHP  16.89 17.96 19.02 20.21 21.48 22.84 24.29 25.84 27.47 29.16 30.94	846 860 873 888 903 919 935 952 969 987 1006	BHP  18.01 19.12 20.22 21.43 22.72 24.09 25.56 27.08 28.72 30.48 32.32	867 880 894 908 921 936 952 969 986 1003 1021	BHP  19.16 20.30 21.48 22.70 23.96 25.34 26.82 28.40 30.05 31.82 33.67	887 900 914 927 941 955 970 985 1002 1019	20.31 21.50 22.76 23.97 25.28 26.67 28.16 29.69 31.39 33.17 35.02	908 919 932 946 959 973 987 1002 1018 1035 1051	21.53 22.69 23.95 25.29 26.58 28.03 29.46 31.05 32.76 34.59 36.44
Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 29000 30000 31000 32000 33000 34000	760 776 793 810 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956	BHP  13.58 14.59 15.64 16.79 18.05 19.33 20.71 22.11 23.58 25.12 26.73 28.37	781 797 813 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956 974	BHP  14.64 15.66 16.74 17.89 19.15 20.49 21.90 23.37 24.90 26.52 28.16 29.88	804 818 833 849 866 882 901 918 937 955 973	BHP 15.75 16.76 17.87 19.04 20.33 21.62 23.09 24.59 26.19 27.87 29.58 31.38	826 840 853 868 884 901 918 935 953 971 990 1009	BHP  16.89 17.96 19.02 20.21 21.48 22.84 24.29 25.84 27.47 29.16 30.94 32.86	846 860 873 888 903 919 935 952 969 987 1006 1024	BHP  18.01 19.12 20.22 21.43 22.72 24.09 25.56 27.08 28.72 30.48 32.32 34.25	867 880 894 908 921 936 952 969 986 1003 1021 1039	BHP  19.16 20.30 21.48 22.70 23.96 25.34 26.82 28.40 30.05 31.82 33.67 35.66	887 900 914 927 941 955 970 985 1002 1019 1036 1054	20.31 21.50 22.76 23.97 25.28 26.67 28.16 29.69 31.39 33.17 35.02 37.02	908 919 932 946 959 973 987 1002 1018 1035 1051 1069	21.53 22.69 23.95 25.29 26.58 28.03 29.46 31.05 32.76 34.59 36.44 38.44
Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 30000 31000 32000 34000 35000	RPM  760 776 793 810 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956 975	BHP  13.58 14.59 15.64 16.79 18.05 19.33 20.71 22.11 23.58 25.12 26.73 28.37 30.13	RPM 781 797 813 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956 974 992	BHP  14.64 15.66 16.74 17.89 19.15 20.49 21.90 23.37 24.90 26.52 28.16 29.88 31.68	804 818 833 849 866 882 901 918 937 955 973 992	BHP  15.75 16.76 17.87 19.04 20.33 21.62 23.09 24.59 26.19 27.87 29.58 31.38 33.20	826 840 853 868 884 901 918 935 953 971 990 1009	BHP  16.89 17.96 19.02 20.21 21.48 22.84 24.29 25.84 27.47 29.16 30.94 32.86 34.76	846 860 873 888 903 919 935 952 969 987 1006 1024 1042	BHP  18.01 19.12 20.22 21.43 22.72 24.09 25.56 27.08 28.72 30.48 32.32 34.25 36.22	867 880 894 908 921 936 952 969 986 1003 1021 1039 1058	BHP  19.16 20.30 21.48 22.70 23.96 25.34 26.82 28.40 30.05 31.82 33.67 35.66 37.69	887 900 914 927 941 955 970 985 1002 1019 1036 1054 1072	20.31 21.50 22.76 23.97 25.28 26.67 28.16 29.69 31.39 33.17 35.02 37.02 39.11	908 919 932 946 959 973 987 1002 1018 1035 1051 1069 1086	21.53 22.69 23.95 25.29 26.58 28.03 29.46 31.05 32.76 34.59 36.44 38.44 40.53
Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 30000 31000 32000 34000 35000 36000	RPM 760 776 793 810 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956 975	BHP  13.58 14.59 15.64 16.79 18.05 19.33 20.71 22.11 23.58 25.12 26.73 28.37 30.13 31.98	RPM 781 797 813 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956 974 992 1011	BHP  14.64 15.66 16.74 17.89 19.15 20.49 21.90 23.37 24.90 26.52 28.16 29.88 31.68 33.56	804 818 833 849 866 882 901 918 937 955 973 992 1010 1028	BHP  15.75 16.76 17.87 19.04 20.33 21.62 23.09 24.59 26.19 27.87 29.58 31.38 33.20 35.17	826 840 853 868 884 901 918 935 953 971 990 1009 1027 1045	BHP  16.89 17.96 19.02 20.21 21.48 22.84 24.29 25.84 27.47 29.16 30.94 32.86 34.76 36.74	846 860 873 888 903 919 935 952 969 987 1006 1024 1042 1061	BHP  18.01 19.12 20.22 21.43 22.72 24.09 25.56 27.08 28.72 30.48 32.32 34.25 36.22 38.27	867 880 894 908 921 936 952 969 986 1003 1021 1039 1058 1075	BHP  19.16 20.30 21.48 22.70 23.96 25.34 26.82 28.40 30.05 31.82 33.67 35.66 37.69 39.75	887 900 914 927 941 955 970 985 1002 1019 1036 1054 1072 1091	20.31 21.50 22.76 23.97 25.28 26.67 28.16 29.69 31.39 33.17 35.02 37.02 39.11 41.31	908 919 932 946 959 973 987 1002 1018 1035 1051 1069 1086 1105	21.53 22.69 23.95 25.29 26.58 28.03 29.46 31.05 32.76 34.59 36.44 38.44 40.53 42.79
Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 30000 31000 32000 34000 35000 36000 37000	RPM  760 776 793 810 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956 975 994 1012	BHP  13.58 14.59 15.64 16.79 18.05 19.33 20.71 22.11 23.58 25.12 26.73 28.37 30.13 31.98 33.86	RPM 781 797 813 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956 974 992 1011 1029	BHP  14.64 15.66 16.74 17.89 19.15 20.49 21.90 23.37 24.90 26.52 28.16 29.88 31.68 33.56 35.48	804 818 833 849 866 882 901 918 937 955 973 992 1010 1028 1047	BHP  15.75 16.76 17.87 19.04 20.33 21.62 23.09 24.59 26.19 27.87 29.58 31.38 33.20 35.17 37.17	826 840 853 868 884 901 918 935 953 971 990 1009 1027 1045 1063	BHP  16.89 17.96 19.02 20.21 21.48 22.84 24.29 25.84 27.47 29.16 30.94 32.86 34.76 36.74 38.76	846 860 873 888 903 919 935 952 969 987 1006 1024 1042 1061 1078	BHP  18.01 19.12 20.22 21.43 22.72 24.09 25.56 27.08 28.72 30.48 32.32 34.25 36.22 38.27 40.37	867 880 894 908 921 936 952 969 986 1003 1021 1039 1058 1075 1094	BHP  19.16 20.30 21.48 22.70 23.96 25.34 26.82 28.40 30.05 31.82 33.67 35.66 37.69 39.75 41.98	887 900 914 927 941 955 970 985 1002 1019 1036 1054 1072 1091 1109	20.31 21.50 22.76 23.97 25.28 26.67 28.16 29.69 31.39 33.17 35.02 37.02 39.11 41.31 43.53	908 919 932 946 959 973 987 1002 1018 1035 1051 1069 1086 1105 1122	21.53 22.69 23.95 25.29 26.58 28.03 29.46 31.05 32.76 34.59 36.44 38.44 40.53 42.79 45.00
Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 30000 31000 32000 34000 35000 36000 37000 38000	RPM  760 776 793 810 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956 975 994 1012 1031	BHP  13.58 14.59 15.64 16.79 18.05 19.33 20.71 22.11 23.58 25.12 26.73 28.37 30.13 31.98 33.86 35.84	RPM 781 797 813 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956 974 992 1011 1029 1048	BHP  14.64 15.66 16.74 17.89 19.15 20.49 21.90 23.37 24.90 26.52 28.16 29.88 31.68 33.56 35.48 37.54	804 818 833 849 866 882 901 918 937 955 973 992 1010 1028 1047 1065	BHP  15.75 16.76 17.87 19.04 20.33 21.62 23.09 24.59 26.19 27.87 29.58 31.38 33.20 35.17 37.17 39.21	826 840 853 868 884 901 918 935 953 971 990 1009 1027 1045 1063 1081	BHP  16.89 17.96 19.02 20.21 21.48 22.84 24.29 25.84 27.47 29.16 30.94 32.86 34.76 36.74 38.76 40.88	846 860 873 888 903 919 935 952 969 987 1006 1024 1042 1061 1078 1097	BHP  18.01 19.12 20.22 21.43 22.72 24.09 25.56 27.08 28.72 30.48 32.32 34.25 36.22 38.27 40.37 42.56	867 880 894 908 921 936 952 969 986 1003 1021 1039 1058 1075 1094 1112	BHP  19.16 20.30 21.48 22.70 23.96 25.34 26.82 28.40 30.05 31.82 33.67 35.66 37.69 39.75 41.98 44.25	887 900 914 927 941 955 970 985 1002 1019 1036 1054 1072 1091 1109 1127	20.31 21.50 22.76 23.97 25.28 26.67 28.16 29.69 31.39 33.17 35.02 37.02 39.11 41.31 43.53 45.87	908 919 932 946 959 973 987 1002 1018 1035 1051 1069 1086 1105 1122 1141	21.53 22.69 23.95 25.29 26.58 28.03 29.46 31.05 32.76 34.59 36.44 38.44 40.53 42.79 45.00 47.41
Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 30000 31000 32000 34000 35000 36000 37000 38000 39000	RPM  760 776 793 810 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956 975 994 1012 1031 1051	BHP  13.58 14.59 15.64 16.79 18.05 19.33 20.71 22.11 23.58 25.12 26.73 28.37 30.13 31.98 33.86 35.84 37.92	RPM 781 797 813 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956 974 992 1011 1029 1048 1067	BHP  14.64 15.66 16.74 17.89 19.15 20.49 21.90 23.37 24.90 26.52 28.16 29.88 31.68 33.56 35.48 37.54 39.65	804 818 833 849 866 882 901 918 937 955 973 992 1010 1028 1047 1065 1084	BHP  15.75 16.76 17.87 19.04 20.33 21.62 23.09 24.59 26.19 27.87 29.58 31.38 33.20 35.17 37.17 39.21 41.41	826 840 853 868 884 901 918 935 953 971 990 1009 1027 1045 1063 1081 1099	BHP  16.89 17.96 19.02 20.21 21.48 22.84 24.29 25.84 27.47 29.16 30.94 32.86 34.76 36.74 38.76 40.88 43.10	846 860 873 888 903 919 935 952 969 987 1006 1024 1061 1078 1097 1115	BHP  18.01 19.12 20.22 21.43 22.72 24.09 25.56 27.08 28.72 30.48 32.32 34.25 36.22 38.27 40.37 42.56 44.86	867 880 894 908 921 936 952 969 986 1003 1021 1039 1058 1075 1094 1112 1130	BHP  19.16 20.30 21.48 22.70 23.96 25.34 26.82 28.40 30.05 31.82 33.67 35.66 37.69 39.75 41.98 44.25 46.56	887 900 914 927 941 955 970 985 1002 1019 1036 1054 1072 1091 1109 1127 1145	20.31 21.50 22.76 23.97 25.28 26.67 28.16 29.69 31.39 33.17 35.02 37.02 39.11 41.31 43.53 45.87 48.25	908 919 932 946 959 973 987 1002 1018 1035 1051 1069 1086 1105 1122 1141 1159	21.53 22.69 23.95 25.29 26.58 28.03 29.46 31.05 32.76 34.59 36.44 38.44 40.53 42.79 45.00 47.41 49.85
Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 30000 31000 32000 34000 35000 36000 37000 38000 39000 40000	RPM  760 776 793 810 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956 975 994 1012 1031 1051 1070	BHP  13.58 14.59 15.64 16.79 18.05 19.33 20.71 22.11 23.58 25.12 26.73 28.37 30.13 31.98 33.86 35.84 37.92 40.11	RPM 781 797 813 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956 974 992 1011 1029 1048 1067 1086	BHP  14.64 15.66 16.74 17.89 19.15 20.49 21.90 23.37 24.90 26.52 28.16 29.88 31.68 33.56 35.48 37.54 39.65 41.87	804 818 833 849 866 882 901 918 937 955 973 992 1010 1028 1047 1065 1084 1102	BHP  15.75 16.76 17.87 19.04 20.33 21.62 23.09 24.59 26.19 27.87 29.58 31.38 33.20 35.17 37.17 39.21 41.41 43.64	826 840 853 868 884 901 918 935 953 971 990 1009 1027 1045 1063 1081 1099 1118	BHP  16.89 17.96 19.02 20.21 21.48 22.84 24.29 25.84 27.47 29.16 30.94 32.86 34.76 36.74 38.76 40.88 43.10 45.43	846 860 873 888 903 919 935 952 969 987 1006 1024 1042 1061 1078 1097 1115 1134	BHP  18.01 19.12 20.22 21.43 22.72 24.09 25.56 27.08 28.72 30.48 32.32 34.25 36.22 38.27 40.37 42.56 44.86 47.20	867 880 894 908 921 936 952 969 986 1003 1021 1039 1058 1075 1094 1112 1130 1149	BHP 19.16 20.30 21.48 22.70 23.96 25.34 26.82 28.40 30.05 31.82 33.67 35.66 37.69 39.75 41.98 44.25 46.56 48.98	887 900 914 927 941 955 970 985 1002 1019 1036 1054 1072 1091 1109 1127 1145 1164	20.31 21.50 22.76 23.97 25.28 26.67 28.16 29.69 31.39 33.17 35.02 37.02 39.11 41.31 43.53 45.87 48.25 50.75	908 919 932 946 959 973 987 1002 1018 1035 1051 1069 1105 1122 1141 1159 1178	21.53 22.69 23.95 25.29 26.58 28.03 29.46 31.05 32.76 34.59 36.44 38.44 40.53 42.79 45.00 47.41 49.85 52.41
Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 30000 31000 32000 34000 35000 36000 37000 38000 39000 40000 41000	RPM 760 776 793 810 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956 975 994 1012 1031 1051 1070 1090	BHP  13.58 14.59 15.64 16.79 18.05 19.33 20.71 22.11 23.58 25.12 26.73 28.37 30.13 31.98 33.86 35.84 37.92 40.11 42.42	RPM 781 797 813 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956 974 992 1011 1029 1048 1067 1086 1106	BHP  14.64 15.66 16.74 17.89 19.15 20.49 21.90 23.37 24.90 26.52 28.16 29.88 31.68 33.56 35.48 37.54 39.65 41.87 44.20	804 818 833 849 866 882 901 918 937 955 973 992 1010 1028 1047 1065 1084 1102	15.75 16.76 17.87 19.04 20.33 21.62 23.09 24.59 26.19 27.87 29.58 31.38 33.20 35.17 37.17 39.21 41.41 43.64 46.00	826 840 853 868 884 901 918 935 953 971 990 1009 1027 1045 1063 1081 1099 1118	BHP  16.89 17.96 19.02 20.21 21.48 22.84 24.29 25.84 27.47 29.16 30.94 32.86 34.76 36.74 38.76 40.88 43.10 45.43 47.79	846 860 873 888 903 919 935 952 969 987 1006 1024 1042 1061 1078 1097 1115 1134 1151	BHP  18.01 19.12 20.22 21.43 22.72 24.09 25.56 27.08 28.72 30.48 32.32 34.25 36.22 38.27 40.37 42.56 44.86 47.20 49.58	867 880 894 908 921 936 952 969 986 1003 1021 1039 1058 1075 1094 1112 1130 1149	BHP  19.16 20.30 21.48 22.70 23.96 25.34 26.82 28.40 30.05 31.82 33.67 35.66 37.69 39.75 41.98 44.25 46.56 48.98 51.43	887 900 914 927 941 955 970 985 1002 1019 1036 1054 1072 1091 1109 1127 1145 1164 1181	20.31 21.50 22.76 23.97 25.28 26.67 28.16 29.69 31.39 33.17 35.02 37.02 39.11 41.31 43.53 45.87 48.25 50.75 53.19	908 919 932 946 959 973 987 1002 1018 1035 1051 1069 11086 1105 1122 1141 1159 1178 1196	21.53 22.69 23.95 25.29 26.58 28.03 29.46 31.05 32.76 34.59 36.44 40.53 42.79 45.00 47.41 49.85 52.41 55.02
Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 30000 31000 32000 34000 35000 36000 37000 38000 40000 41000 42000 43000	RPM 760 776 793 810 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956 975 994 1012 1031 1051 1070 1090 1110 1129	BHP  13.58 14.59 15.64 16.79 18.05 19.33 20.71 22.11 23.58 25.12 26.73 28.37 30.13 31.98 33.86 35.84 37.92 40.11 42.42 44.79 47.20	RPM 781 797 813 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956 974 992 1011 1029 1048 1067 1086 1106 1125 1145	14.64 15.66 16.74 17.89 19.15 20.49 21.90 23.37 24.90 26.52 28.16 29.88 31.68 33.56 35.48 37.54 39.65 41.87 44.20 46.59 49.10	804 818 833 849 866 882 901 918 937 955 973 992 1010 1028 1047 1065 1084 1102 1121 1141 1160	BHP  15.75 16.76 17.87 19.04 20.33 21.62 23.09 24.59 26.19 27.87 29.58 31.38 33.20 35.17 37.17 39.21 41.41 43.64 46.00 48.47 50.99	826 840 853 868 884 901 918 935 953 971 990 1009 1027 1045 1063 1081 1099 1118 1137 1155 1175	BHP  16.89 17.96 19.02 20.21 21.48 22.84 24.29 25.84 27.47 29.16 30.94 32.86 34.76 40.88 43.10 45.43 47.79 50.27 52.89	846 860 873 888 903 919 935 952 969 987 1006 1024 1042 1061 1078 1097 1115 1134 1151 1170 1189	BHP  18.01 19.12 20.22 21.43 22.72 24.09 25.56 27.08 28.72 30.48 32.32 34.25 36.22 38.27 40.37 42.56 44.86 47.20 49.58 52.15 54.76	867 880 894 908 921 936 952 969 986 1003 1021 1039 1058 1075 1094 1112 1130 1149 1167 1185 1203	BHP  19.16 20.30 21.48 22.70 23.96 25.34 26.82 28.40 30.05 31.82 33.67 35.66 37.69 39.75 41.98 44.25 46.56 48.98 51.43 54.01 56.62	887 900 914 927 941 955 970 985 1002 1019 1036 1054 1072 1109 1127 1145 1164 1181 1200 1218	20.31 21.50 22.76 23.97 25.28 26.67 28.16 29.69 31.39 33.17 35.02 37.02 39.11 41.31 43.53 45.87 48.25 50.75 53.19 55.85	908 919 932 946 959 973 987 1002 1018 1035 1051 1069 11086 1105 1122 1141 1159 1178 1196 1214 1232	BHP  21.53 22.69 23.95 25.29 26.58 28.03 29.46 31.05 32.76 34.59 36.44 38.44 40.53 42.79 45.00 47.41 49.85 52.41 55.02 57.76 60.44
Air 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 30000 31000 32000 34000 35000 36000 37000 38000 40000 41000 42000	RPM 760 776 793 810 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956 975 994 1012 1031 1051 1070 1090 1110	BHP  13.58 14.59 15.64 16.79 18.05 19.33 20.71 22.11 23.58 25.12 26.73 28.37 30.13 31.98 33.86 35.84 37.92 40.11 42.42 44.79	RPM 781 797 813 829 847 865 883 901 920 938 956 974 992 1011 1029 1048 1067 1086 1106 1125	14.64 15.66 16.74 17.89 19.15 20.49 21.90 23.37 24.90 26.52 28.16 29.88 31.68 33.56 35.48 37.54 39.65 41.87 44.20 46.59	804 818 833 849 866 882 901 918 937 955 973 992 1010 1028 1047 1065 1084 1102 1121	15.75 16.76 17.87 19.04 20.33 21.62 23.09 24.59 26.19 27.87 29.58 31.38 33.20 35.17 37.17 39.21 41.41 43.64 46.00 48.47	826 840 853 868 884 901 918 935 953 971 990 1009 1027 1045 1063 1081 1099 1118 1137 1155	BHP  16.89 17.96 19.02 20.21 21.48 22.84 24.29 25.84 27.47 29.16 30.94 32.86 34.76 40.88 43.10 45.43 47.79 50.27	846 860 873 888 903 919 935 952 969 987 1006 1024 1042 1061 1078 1097 1115 1134 1151	BHP  18.01 19.12 20.22 21.43 22.72 24.09 25.56 27.08 28.72 30.48 32.32 34.25 36.22 38.27 40.37 42.56 44.86 47.20 49.58 52.15	867 880 894 908 921 936 952 969 986 1003 1021 1039 1058 1075 1094 1112 1130 1149 1167 1185	BHP  19.16 20.30 21.48 22.70 23.96 25.34 26.82 28.40 30.05 31.82 33.67 35.66 37.69 39.75 41.98 44.25 46.56 48.98 51.43 54.01	887 900 914 927 941 955 970 985 1002 1019 1036 1054 1072 1091 1109 1127 1145 1164 1181 1200	20.31 21.50 22.76 23.97 25.28 26.67 28.16 29.69 31.39 33.17 35.02 37.02 39.11 41.31 43.53 45.87 48.25 50.75 53.19 55.85	908 919 932 946 959 973 987 1002 1018 1035 1051 1069 11086 1105 1122 1141 1159 1178 1196 1214	21.53 22.69 23.95 25.29 26.58 28.03 29.46 31.05 32.76 34.59 36.44 40.53 42.79 45.00 47.41 49.85 52.41 55.02 57.76

57



Table 20 Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM — Casing C (36")

CFM							Total S	Static Pr	essure							
Std.	4.	25	4.	50	4.	75		00		25	5.	50	5.	75	6.	00
Air	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
23000	929	22.80	952	24.15	975	25.48	998	26.90	1021	28.30	1045	29.80	1067	31.28	1089	32.76
24000	939	23.96	960	25.28	980	26.55	1003	28.01	1025	29.43	1045	30.82	1069	32.43	1090	33.86
25000	951	25.22	970	26.52	988	27.76	1009	29.16	1030	30.63	1050	32.05	1071	33.55	1093	35.13
26000	964	26.56	982	27.85	1000	29.15	1017	30.46	1036	31.87	1056	33.34	1077	34.88	1096	36.35
27000	978	27.98	995	29.26	1013	30.61	1030	31.97	1048	33.41	1065	34.83	1084	36.28	1102	37.80
28000	992	29.42	1010	30.84	1026	32.17	1044	33.58	1060	35.00	1076	36.33	1093	37.81	1110	39.32
29000	1005	30.90	1022	32.30	1040	33.73	1057	35.24	1073	36.62	1089	38.08	1105	39.53	1122	41.05
30000	1019	32.49	1036	33.88	1053	35.35	1070	36.90	1087	38.39	1102	39.81	1118	41.30	1134	42.87
31000	1034	34.13	1050	35.58	1067	37.10	1084	38.63	1100	40.16	1116	41.69	1132	43.22	1147	44.74
32000	1051	36.03	1066	37.41	1082	38.92	1098	40.50	1114	42.00	1130	43.57	1145	45.13	1161	46.77
33000	1066	37.87	1082	39.37	1097	40.87	1112	42.36	1128	43.91	1143	45.44	1159	47.14	1174	48.73
34000	1083	39.86	1098	41.34	1113	42.90	1128	44.36	1142	45.89	1158	47.57	1172	49.13	1188	50.86
35000	1101	42.01	1115	43.48	1130	45.02	1144	46.54	1158	48.12	1172	49.68	1188	51.40	1201	52.99
36000	1118	44.18	1132	45.71	1147	47.31	1160	48.81	1174	50.36	1189	52.08	1202	53.66	1216	55.30
37000	1136	46.54	1150	48.05	1164	49.63	1177	51.18	1191	52.79	1205	54.47	1218	56.12	1232	57.82
38000	1155	49.01	1168	50.50	1182	52.14	1194	53.66	1207	55.24	1221	56.88	1234	58.58	1248	60.34
39000	1173	51.52	1186	53.07	1199	54.69	1212	56.27	1225	57.91	1238	59.61	1251	61.26	1264	62.97
40000	1192	54.15	1205	55.78	1217	57.36	1230	59.01	1243	60.71	1256	62.36	1267	63.96	1280	65.73
41000	1209	56.73	1223	58.52	1236	60.17	1249	61.88	1261	63.54	1273	65.26	1285	66.92	1297	68.63
42000	1228	59.55	1241	61.30	1255	63.13	1267	64.80	1279	66.52	1291	68.19	1304	70.03	1315	71.68
43000	1246	62.40	1260	64.23	1273	66.12	1285	67.86	1298	69.66	1309	71.39	1321	73.17	1333	74.88
44000 45000	1264	65.30 62.86	1278 1281	67.20 64.80	1291 1295	69.05	1304 1322	70.97 74.12	1316	72.83	1328	74.63				
<b>CFM</b>	1268	02.00	1201	04.80	1273	66.81		Static Pr	assura							
Std.	6.	25	6.	50	6.	75		00		25	7.	50	7.	75	8.	00
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
23000	1109	34.17	1131	35.76	1151	37.28	1171	38.79	1192	40.40	1212	42.00	1233	43.70	1251	45.26
24000	1111	35.38	1134	37.05	1154	38.55	1174	40.14	1194	41.73	1214	43.42	1233	44.98	1252	46.62
25000	1114	36.66	1135	38.27	1155	39.81	1176	41.49	1195	43.06	1215	44.72	1236	46.48	1254	48.11
26000	1116	37.89	1137	39.52	1158	41.23	1178	42.86	1199	44.59	1218	46.24	1236	47.76	1256	49.59
27000	1122	39.39	1140	40.88	1161	42.61	1180	44.26	1201	45.98	1219	47.59	1238	49.28	1258	51.07
28000	1128	40.80	1147	42.50	1166	44.11	1185	45.78	1202	47.33	1222	49.15	1240	50.85	1259	52.62
29000	1137	42.45	1154	44.05	1172	45.70	1189	47.32	1207	49.00	1225	50.65	1242	52.36	1261	54.15
30000	1149	44.32	1164	45.83	1180	47.39	1197	49.06	1214	50.80	1231	52.49	1249	54.25	1265	55.84
31000	1163	46.33	1178	47.89	1192	49.41	1207	50.99	1222	52.61	1238	54.25	1255	56.05	1271	57.80
32000	1176	48.31	1191	49.92	1205	51.49	1220	53.11	1234	54.69	1248	56.32	1263	57.98	1280	59.91
33000	1189	50.39	1204	52.03	1218	53.64	1233	55.31	1247	56.94	1261	58.62	1274	60.23	1289	62.03
34000	1202	52.47	1217	54.14	1232	55.88	1246	57.60	1260	59.26	1273	60.87	1288	62.66	1301	64.38
35000	1217	54.74	1231	56.46	1245	58.14	1260	60.00	1274	61.69	1288	63.47	1300	65.05	1315	66.95
36000	1230	57.01	1245	58.77	1260	60.61	1273	62.28	1287	64.01	1300	65.81	1315	67.68	1327	69.35
37000	1245	59.37	1259	61.19	1273	62.96	1287	64.80	1300	66.57	1314	68.41	1328	70.32	1341	72.01
38000	1260	61.94	1275	63.83	1287	65.54	1301	67.30	1314	69.12	1328	71.01	1342	72.96		
39000	1277	64.75	1290	66.46	1303	68.22	1316	70.05	1329	71.93	1342	73.73				
40000	1294	67.57	1306	69.34	1318	71.03	1330	72.78	1344	74.73						
41000	1310	70.40	1322	72.23	1335	74.12										
42000	1327	73.51														
CFM							Total S	Static Pr	essure							
Std.	8.	25	8.	50												
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP												
Air 23000	<b>RPM</b> 1271	<b>BHP</b> 46.90	<b>RPM</b> 1289	<b>BHP</b> 48.49												
23000	1271	46.90	1289	48.49												

Table 20 Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM — Casing C (36")

CFM					Total Static Pressure
Std.	8.	25	8.	50	
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
27000	1276	52.75	1294	54.50	
28000	1279	54.48	1297	56.19	
29000	1280	56.01	1299	57.96	
30000	1283	57.73	1302	59.69	
31000	1288	59.61	1304	61.36	
32000	1295	61.65	1311	63.45	
33000	1303	63.72	1318	65.44	
34000	1315	66.15	1328	67.84	
35000	1328	68.64	1341	70.37	
36000	1341	71.22			



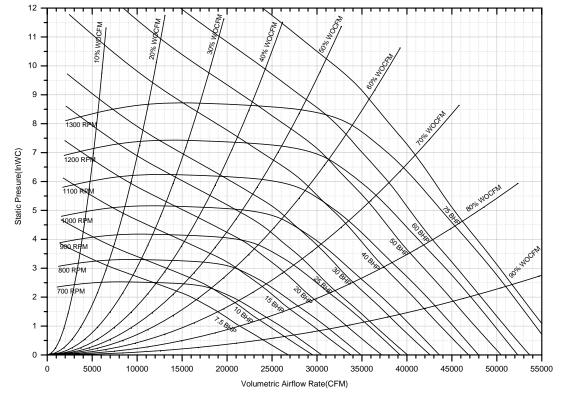


Figure 22. Supply Fan Performance STANDARD CFM — Casing C (36")

59

<sup>1.</sup> Supply fan performance table includes internal resistance of air handler. For total static pressure determination, system external static pressure must be added to appropriate component sp drops (chilled water coil, filters, optional economizer, optional heating system).

2. Maximum SP leaving the air handler is 5.5" H<sub>2</sub>O positive.

<sup>(</sup>I) Outlined area indicates nonstandard BHP or RPM selections. Contact a local Trane representative for more information.



## Performance Data—Exhaust Fan

Table 21 Exhaust Fan Performance LOW CFM—Case B, STANDARD CFM—Case A (25" Fan)

CFM						N	legativ	e Static	Pressu	re						
Std.	0.	25	0.	50	0.	75	1.	.00	1.	.25	1.	50	1.	75	2.	00
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
10000	260 <sup>(i)</sup>	1.42	319	1.91	372	2.44	423	3.03	470	3.65	515	4.27	555	4.89	594	5.52
11000	274	1.77	330	2.32	380	2.87	427	3.48	472	4.14	516	4.84	556	5.51	593	6.18
12000	288	2.19	341	2.78	389	3.38	433	4.00	476	4.69	517	5.41	558	6.18	594	6.90
13000	303	2.67	354	3.32	399	3.96	441	4.61	481	5.30	520	6.05	559	6.85	596	7.66
14000	319	3.23	366	3.92	410	4.61	450	5.31	488	6.02	525	6.78	563	7.61	598	8.46
15000	335	3.86	379	4.60	422	5.35	461	6.09	497	6.83	532	7.60	567	8.43	601	9.33
16000	352	4.58	394	5.36	434	6.16	472	6.95	507	7.73	541	8.55	574	9.39	606	10.27
17000	368	5.39	408	6.21	447	7.07	483	7.90	518	8.74	550	9.58	582	10.46	612	11.33
18000	385	6.29	423	7.16	460	8.05	495	8.95	529	9.85	560	10.72	591	11.63	620	12.55
19000	403	7.30	438	8.21	474	9.15	508	10.10	541	11.05	571	11.98	601	12.92	629	13.87
20000	420	8.41	454	9.37	488	10.34	520	11.35	552	12.34	583	13.33	611	14.31	639	15.30
21000	437	9.63	470	10.63	502	11.65	534	12.71	564	13.76	594	14.79	622	15.81	649	16.87
22000	455	10.97	487	12.02	517	13.08	548	14.17	577	15.29	606	16.37	633	17.44	661	18.55
23000	473	12.43	503	13.53	532	14.64	562	15.77	590	16.93	618	18.08	646	19.21	672	20.34
24000	491	14.02	520	15.16	548	16.32	577	17.49	604	18.69	631	19.90	657	21.08	683	22.27
25000	508	15.74	537	16.94	564	18.15	591	19.35	618	20.59	644	21.86	670	23.10	695	24.35
26000	527	17.60	554	18.86	580	20.10	606	21.35	632	22.62	658	23.95	682	25.26		
27000	545	19.59	572	20.92	597	22.20	622	23.52	647	24.82						
28000	563	21.74	589	23.13	614	24.46	637	25.81								
CFM						N	legativ	e Static	Pressu	re						
Std.	2.	25	2.	50												
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP												
10000	630	6.15	666	6.80												
11000	630	6.87	664	7.55												
12000	629	7.62	664	8.38												
13000	631	8.47	664	9.26												
14000	632	9.34	665	10.20												
15000	635	10.23	667	11.17												
16000	638	11.20	669	12.16												
17000	642	12.28	673	13.30												
18000	649	13.49	677	14.48												
19000	657	14.85	684	15.84												
20000	666	16.31	692	17.34												
21000	676	17.91	701	18.98												
22000	686	19.62	711	20.72												
23000	697	21.49	721	22.61												
24000	708	23.45	732	24.65												
25000	719	25.57														

<sup>(</sup>i) Outlined area indicates nonstandard BHP or RPM selections. Contact a local Trane representative for more information.

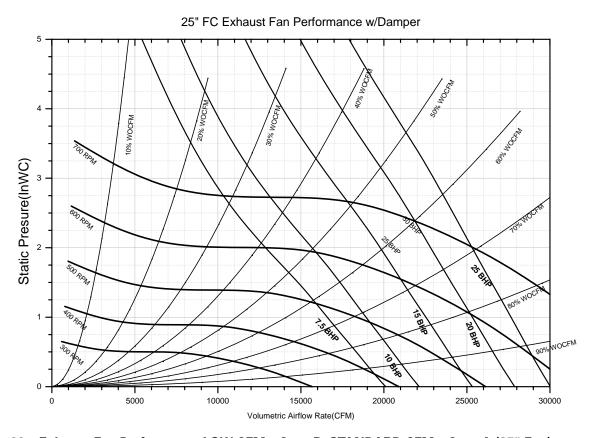


Figure 23. Exhaust Fan Performance LOW CFM—Case B, STANDARD CFM—Case A (25" Fan)



#### Performance Data - Exhaust Fan

Table 22 Exhaust Fan Performance LOW CFM—Case C; STANDARD CFM— Case B (28" Fan)

CFM         Negative Static Pressure           Std.         0.25         0.50         0.75         1.00         1.25         1.50         1.75         2.00																
Std.	0.	25	0.	50	0.	75	1.	00	1.	25	1.	50	1.	75	2.	00
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
13000	237 <sup>(i)</sup>	1.90	289	2.58	335	3.29	377	4.06	417	4.86	455	5.69	490	6.56	524	7.46
14000	247	2.27	297	2.98	341	3.74	382	4.54	420	5.39	457	6.25	491	7.14	524	8.07
15000	257	2.68	305	3.44	347	4.23	387	5.08	424	5.96	459	6.86	493	7.79	525	8.74
16000	267	3.15	313	3.95	354	4.78	392	5.65	429	6.58	462	7.52	495	8.49	527	9.49
17000	278	3.67	322	4.51	362	5.39	399	6.29	434	7.25	467	8.23	498	9.25	529	10.29
18000	289	4.24	332	5.14	370	6.06	406	7.00	439	7.98	471	9.00	502	10.07	532	11.15
19000	301	4.89	342	5.82	379	6.79	413	7.77	446	8.79	477	9.85	507	10.94	536	12.06
20000	312	5.59	352	6.57	387	7.59	421	8.62	452	9.66	483	10.76	512	11.88	541	13.07
21000	324	6.37	361	7.39	397	8.46	429	9.53	460	10.63	490	11.75	518	12.90	546	14.11
22000	336	7.21	372	8.30	406	9.40	438	10.52	468	11.65	497	12.82	524	14.01	551	15.24
23000	349	8.13	382	9.27	416	10.41	446	11.58	476	12.75	504	13.96	531	15.19	557	16.45
24000	361	9.13	393	10.32	426	11.50	456	12.73	484	13.95	511	15.18	538	16.45	564	17.76
25000	374	10.21	404	11.46	436	12.68	465	13.94	493	15.22	520	16.51	545	17.80	571	19.14
26000	386	11.38	415	12.68	446	13.95	474	15.24	502	16.59	528	17.93	553	19.26	578	20.63
27000	399	12.64	427	13.99	456	15.31	484	16.65	511	18.03	537	19.43	561	20.80	585	22.20
28000	412	13.99	439	15.40	466	16.78	494	18.14	520	19.56	545	20.98	570	22.44	593	23.88
29000	424	15.43	450	16.89	477	18.33	504	19.73	530	21.19	554	22.69	578	24.18	601	25.68
30000	437	16.98	462	18.49	488	19.98	514	21.45	540	22.93	564	24.45	587	26.00	609	27.54
31000	450	18.63	474	20.19	499	21.73	524	23.25	549	24.77	573	26.34	596	27.95	618	29.53
32000	463	20.38	487	22.00	510	23.59	535	25.17	560	26.74	583	28.33	605	29.98	626	31.59
33000	476	22.25	499	23.92	522	25.56	545	27.19	569	28.79	593	30.46	615	32.12	636	33.82
34000	489	24.23	511	25.94	534	27.65	556	29.33	579	30.97	602	32.65	624	34.38	645	36.11
35000	502	26.33	524	28.09	546	29.85	567	31.58	590	33.30	612	34.99	634	36.75	654	38.52

CFM Negative Static Pressure

CI IVI				
Std.	2.	25	2.	50
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
13000	557	8.41	589	9.40
14000	557	9.06	587	10.04
15000	556	9.75	586	10.79
16000	557	10.51	586	11.57
17000	558	11.34	587	12.44
18000	561	12.23	589	13.37
19000	564	13.21	592	14.39
20000	567	14.22	595	15.44
21000	572	15.34	598	16.58
22000	577	16.49	603	17.79
23000	583	17.74	608	19.09
24000	589	19.08	614	20.47
25000	595	20.50	619	21.89
26000	602	22.03	625	23.43
27000	609	23.64	631	25.08
28000	616	25.35	639	26.86
29000	624	27.17	646	28.70
30000	632	29.10	653	30.68
31000	640	31.12	661	32.72
32000	648	33.28	669	34.90
33000	657 <sup>i</sup>	35.51	677	37.20
34000	666	37.89	685	39.61
35000	674	40.35	694	42.14

<sup>(</sup>i)Outlined area indicates nonstandard BHP or RPM selections. Contact a local Trane representative for more information.

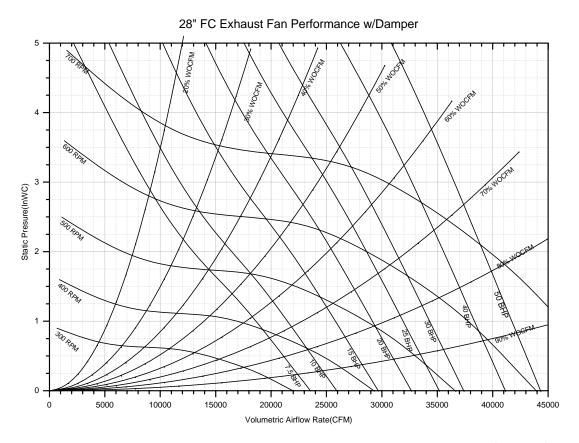


Figure 24. Exhaust Fan Performance LOW CFM—Case C; STANDARD CFM—Case B (28" Fan)



#### Performance Data - Exhaust Fan

Table 23 Exhaust Fan Performance STANDARD CFM—Case C (32" Fan)

CFM						N	legative	Static	Pressui	re						
Std.	0.	25	0.	50	0.	75	1.	00	1.	25	1.	50	1.	75	2.	00
Air	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
23000	272 <sup>(i)</sup>	6.16	307	7.39	339	8.59	370	9.96	400	11.36	429	12.87	458	14.48	484	16.02
24000	280	6.87	314	8.17	345	9.42	375	10.77	405	12.25	433	13.75	460	15.39	487	17.09
25000	288	7.63	321	8.98	352	10.31	381	11.66	410	13.21	437	14.71	464	16.37	490	18.10
26000	296	8.45	328	9.83	359	11.27	387	12.62	415	14.21	442	15.79	468	17.43	494	19.19
27000	305	9.34	336	10.76	367	12.30	394	13.69	421	15.25	447	16.90	472	18.52	497	20.31
28000	314	10.30	344	11.77	374	13.38	401	14.84	426	16.34	452	18.09	477	19.77	501	21.51
29000	323	11.35	353	12.88	382	14.54	407	16.03	432	17.55	458	19.30	482	21.10	505	22.83
30000	333	12.50	362	14.07	389	15.73	415	17.34	439	18.87	463	20.59	488	22.47	510	24.25
31000	343	13.73	371	15.35	396	16.96	422	18.69	446	20.28	469	21.97	493	23.87	516	25.78
32000	353	15.04	380	16.70	403	18.26	430	20.13	452	21.75	475	23.42	498	25.35	521	27.35
33000	363	16.44	388	18.08	411	19.68	437	21.63	460	23.35	482	25.04	504	26.88	526	28.94
34000	373	17.91	397	19.53	419	21.17	445	23.22	467	24.99	488	26.72	510	28.53	531	30.60
35000	383	19.48	405	21.04	427	22.77	452	24.80	475	26.72	495	28.52	516	30.32	537	32.38
36000	393	21.14	413	22.63	436	24.50	459	26.47	482	28.53	502	30.37	523	32.24	543	34.17
37000	403	22.89	421	24.29	445	26.33	466	28.23	490	30.42	510	32.33	529	34.23	549	36.21
38000	413	24.73	429	26.08	454	28.27	474	30.10	497	32.41	517	34.42	537	36.35	556	38.32
39000	423	26.68	438	27.96	464	30.28	481	32.06	504	34.40	525	36.55	544	38.54	562	40.58
40000	433	28.72	447	29.96	472	32.35	490	34.17	511	36.45	533	38.80	551	40.85	569	42.91
CFM						N	legative	Static	Pressui	re						
Std.	2.	25	2.	50												
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP												
23000	508	17.55	533	19.11												
24000	512	18.66	536	20.29												
25000	516	19.86	538	21.48												
26000	518	20.99	542	22.78												
27000	522	22.20	545	24.08												
28000	525	23.44	548	25.34												
29000	528	24.70	551	26.71												
30000	533	26.15	555	28.11												
31000	537	27.65	559	29.63												
32000	542	29.27	563	31.19												
33000	547	30.93	567	32.90												
34000	553	32.72	573	34.74												
35000	558	34.53	578	36.62												
36000	563	36.37	583	38.64												
37000	569	38.34	589	40.69												
38000	574	40.38	594	42.77												
39000	580	42.59	599	44.90												
40000	587	44.97	605	47.20												

<sup>(</sup>i) Outlined area indicates nonstandard BHP or RPM selections. Contact a local Trane representative for more information.

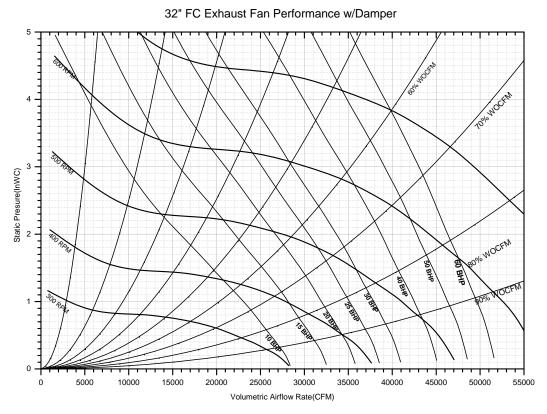


Table 24 Exhaust Fan Performance STANDARD CFM—Case C (32" Fan)



## Performance Data—Return Fan

Table 25 Return Fan Performance STANDARD CFM—Case A (36.5" Fan)

CFM						N	legative	Static	Pressur	re						
Std.	0.	25	0.	50	0.	75	1.	00	1.	25	1.	50	1.	75	2.	00
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
16000	614 <sup>(i)</sup>	2.65	647	3.39	678	4.15	709	5.00	739	5.83	767	6.65	797	7.53	825	8.41
17000	648	3.07	680	3.87	710	4.66	739	5.53	767	6.44	795	7.31	822	8.19	849	9.11
18000	683	3.55	713	4.39	741	5.22	769	6.10	797	7.08	823	8.01	848	8.92	875	9.89
19000	717	4.07	746	4.96	773	5.84	799	6.74	826	7.72	851	8.74	876	9.73	900	10.69
20000	752	4.65	780	5.57	806	6.51	831	7.45	855	8.44	881	9.52	904	10.56	928	11.60
21000	787	5.29	813	6.25	839	7.23	863	8.21	886	9.21	910	10.33	934	11.45	956	12.53
22000	822	5.99	847	6.99	872	8.02	895	9.04	917	10.07	940	11.17	963	12.34	985	13.54
23000	858	6.75	881	7.80	905	8.87	928	9.93	949	11.00	971	12.11	992	13.31	1014	14.55
24000	893	7.57	915	8.66	938	9.78	960	10.89	981	12.00	1002	13.13	1022	14.33	1043	15.61
25000	928	8.46	950	9.59	972	10.75	994	11.92	1014	13.07	1034	14.24	1054	15.46	1074	16.76
26000	964	9.43	984	10.60	1006	11.79	1026	13.00	1046	14.21	1066	15.42	1085	16.65	1104	17.95
27000	999	10.46	1019	11.67	1039	12.91	1060	14.17	1079	15.43	1098	16.67	1116	17.93	1135	19.24
28000	1035	11.57	1054	12.82	1073	14.11	1093	15.41	1112	16.73	1131	18.01	1148	19.31	1166	20.64
29000	1070	12.76	1089	14.06	1108	15.39	1127	16.72	1145	18.09	1163	19.43	1181	20.76	1198	22.11
30000	1106	14.04	1124	15.38	1142	16.73	1160	18.12	1179	19.53	1196	20.93	1213	22.31	1230	23.72
31000	1142	15.40	1159	16.77	1176	18.17	1194	19.61	1212	21.05	1229	22.50	1246	23.93	1262	25.35
CFM						N	legative	Static	Pressui	~						

CFM			Negative Static Pressure
Std.	2.25	2.50	

Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
16000	851	9.29	876	10.20
17000	875	10.04	900	11.00
18000	901	10.86	925	11.84
19000	925	11.70	949	12.72
20000	951	12.61	974	13.68
21000	978	13.61	1000	14.69
22000	1007	14.67	1027	15.78
23000	1035	15.76	1056	16.95
24000	1064	16.89	1084	18.16
25000	1093	18.07	1113	19.41
26000	1123	19.32	1142	20.72
27000	1153	20.60	1172	22.06
28000	1183	21.99	1202	23.49
29000	1215	23.49	1232	24.97
30000	1247	25.14	1263	26.58
31000	1278	26.81	1294	28.28

<sup>(</sup>i) Outlined area indicates nonstandard BHP or RPM selections. Contact a local Trane representative for more information.

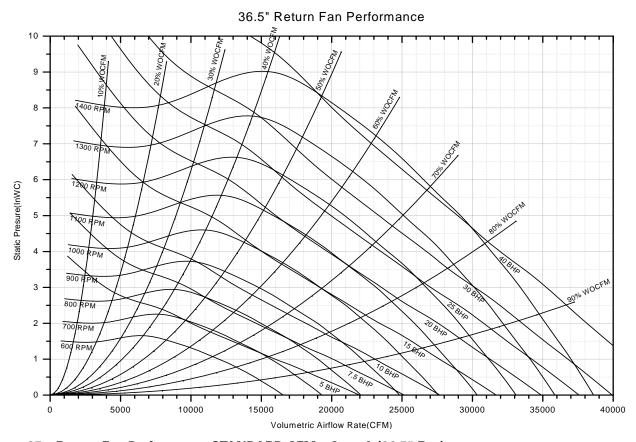


Figure 25. Return Fan Performance STANDARD CFM—Case A (36.5" Fan)



31000 1004 22.69 1022 24.38 32000 1027 23.94 1044 25.69

35000 1096 28.20 1111 29.98 36000 1119 29.74 1134 31.52

31.44

33.16

34.98

36.83

1066

1157

1181

1088 28.44

1204 36.82

27.04

33.16

34.98

33000 1050 25.31

34000 1072 26.69

37000 1143

38000 1166

39000 1191

40000 1214

#### Performance Data—Return Fan

Table 26 Return Fan Performance STANDARD CFM - Case B and Case C (40" Fan)

CFM						N	legative	e Static	Pressu	re						
Std.	0.	25	0.	50	0.	75	1.	00	1.	25	1.	50	1.	75	2.	00
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
20000	571 <sup>(i)</sup>	3.45	600	4.37	627	5.31	655	6.38	682	7.42	707	8.43	732	9.49	758	10.60
21000	596	3.89	625	4.87	651	5.85	677	6.92	703	8.04	727	9.10	752	10.20	776	11.32
22000	622	4.37	649	5.39	675	6.42	700	7.50	725	8.67	748	9.81	772	10.94	795	12.11
23000	648	4.90	674	5.97	699	7.04	722	8.12	747	9.33	770	10.56	792	11.72	814	12.91
24000	674	5.47	699	6.58	723	7.69	746	8.81	769	10.03	792	11.31	813	12.56	835	13.80
25000	700	6.09	724	7.24	747	8.40	770	9.56	792	10.79	813	12.10	835	13.44	856	14.72
26000	726	6.75	749	7.95	772	9.16	794	10.37	814	11.59	836	12.94	857	14.35	877	15.68
27000	752	7.46	774	8.70	797	9.96	818	11.20	838	12.49	858	13.83	878	15.25	898	16.69
28000	779	8.23	800	9.50	821	10.81	842	12.10	862	13.41	881	14.76	901	16.24	920	17.71
29000	805	9.05	825	10.37	846	11.71	867	13.07	885	14.40	904	15.77	923	17.26	942	18.80
30000	831	9.92	851	11.28	871	12.68	891	14.08	910	15.46	928	16.88	946	18.33	965	19.92
31000	858	10.85	877	12.26	896	13.69	916	15.14	934	16.57	952	18.00	969	19.50	987	21.09
32000	884	11.85	902	13.29	921	14.76	940	16.25	958	17.74	976	19.23	993	20.74	1010	22.30
33000	911	12.90	928	14.38	947	15.90	965	17.43	983	18.98	1000	20.48	1016	22.03	1033	23.64
34000	937	14.02	954	15.54	972	17.10	990	18.69	1008	20.28	1024	21.83	1040	23.41	1056	25.02
35000	964	15.20	980	16.76	998	18.37	1015	19.98	1032	21.63	1048	23.24	1064	24.86	1080	26.48
36000	990	16.44	1007	18.05	1023	19.69	1040	21.36	1057	23.05	1073	24.70	1089	26.40	1104	28.06
37000	1017	17.76	1033	19.41	1049	21.09	1065	22.81	1082	24.54	1098	26.26	1113	27.96	1128	29.65
38000	1043	19.15	1059	20.84	1075	22.56	1091	24.31	1107	26.09	1122	27.86	1137	29.63	1152	31.35
39000	1070	20.61	1085	22.35	1100	24.10	1116	25.91	1132	27.71	1147	29.53	1162	31.37	1176	33.15
40000	1097	22.14	1112	23.92	1126	25.71	1141	27.56	1157	29.41	1172	31.27	1186	33.14	1201	34.99
41000	1123	23.75	1138	25.58	1152	27.42	1167	29.30	1182	31.20	1196	33.09	1211	35.03		
42000	1150	25.44	1164	27.30	1178	29.19	1193	31.11	1207	33.05	1221	35.00				
43000	1177	27.21	1191	29.11	1204	31.04	1218	33.01								
44000	1204	29.06	1217	31.01												
CFM						N	legative	Static	Pressu	re						
Std.	2.	25	2.	50			_									
Air	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP												
20000	782	11.73	804	12.83												
21000	800	12.46	822	13.64												
22000	819	13.30	841	14.52												
23000	837	14.13	859	15.39												
24000	856	15.02	878	16.33												
25000	876	16.01	897	17.31												
26000	896	17.01	916	18.33												
27000	918	18.09	937	19.47												
28000	940	19.23	958	20.63												
29000	961	20.34	979	21.86												
30000	983	21.52	1001	23.11												
21000	4004	00 (0	4000	04.00												

<sup>(</sup>I) Outlined area indicates nonstandard BHP or RPM selections. Contact a local Trane representative for more information.

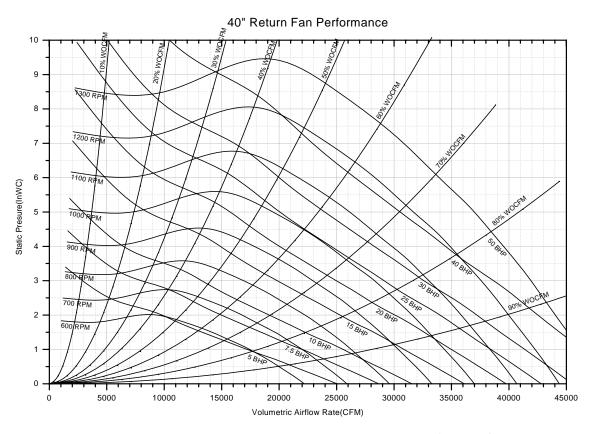


Figure 26. Return Fan Performance STANDARD CFM—Case B and Case C (40" Fan)



## Performance Data—Heat

Table 27 Natural Gas Heating Capacities<sup>1</sup>

-					Air Tem	perature	Rise vs. L	Jnit CFM								
								CI	M							
Case	Gas Heat Modules	Heat Input (MBh)	Heat Output (MBh)	18000	8000 20000 22000 24000 26000 30000 34000 38000 42000 46000											
A, B, C	LOW	850	680	34.8	31.3	28.5	26.1	24.1	20.9	18.4	16.5	14.9	13.6			
	MED	1100	880		40.6	36.9	33.8	31.2	27.0	23.9	21.3	19.3	17.6			
	HIGH	1800	1440		55.3 51.0 44.2 39.0 34.9 31.6 28.9											

Actual limits may be + or - the values shown; to accurately calculate capacities, contact the local Trane Sales Office or utilize TOPSS.
 Follow the supply CFM ranges posted in the General Data for each case size.

**Table 28 Electric Heat Air Temperature Rise** 

						CI	-М			
Nominal Tons	kw Input (60 Hz)	Total (MBh)	20000	22000	26000	30000	34000	38000	42000	46000
A	90	307.2	14.2	12.9	10.9	9.4	8.3	7.5	6.7	
A	265	904.4	-	37.9	32.1	27.8	24.5	21.9	19.8	-
	90	307.2	14.2	12.9	10.9	9.4	8.3	7.5	6.7	-
В	140	477.8	-	20.0	16.9	14.7	13.0	11.6	10.5	9.6
Ь	265	904.4	41.7	37.9	32.1	27.8	24.5	21.9	19.8	-
	300	1023.9	-	42.9	36.3	31.5	27.8	24.8	22.5	20.5
С	90	307.2	14.2	12.9	10.9	9.4	8.3	7.5	6.7	-
C	265	904.4	-	37.9	32.1	27.8	24.5	21.9	19.8	-

Notes: Follow the supply CFM ranges posted in the General Data for each case size

Table 29 Electric Heat kw Ranges

	Nominal	Voltage
Case	460	575
A, C	90-265	90-265
В	90-300	90-300

#### Performance Data—Heat

Table 30 Hot Water Coil Heating Capacities (Q/ITD)

		Water Flow		Hi	gh Capac	ity			Lo	ow Capaci	ity	
		(GPM)	40	80	120	160	200	30	60	100	140	175
Casing	Airflow (CFM)	WPD (ft.)	0.3	1.0	2.1	3.7	5.6	0.2	0.6	1.5	2.8	4.3
A, B, C	16000		7.57	9.02	9.59	9.90	10.10	5.50	6.54	7.05	7.29	7.42
	20000		8.26	10.08	10.84	11.25	11.52	6.02	7.34	8.01	8.33	8.50
	23000		8.67	10.75	11.64	12.13	12.44	6.34	7.85	8.63	9.01	9.21
	28000		9.21	11.69	12.78	13.39	13.79	6.77	8.56	9.52	9.99	10.25
	33000		9.65	12.46	13.74	14.47	14.94	7.11	9.15	10.28	10.84	11.14
	38000		10.00	13.11	14.56	15.40	15.94	7.38	9.65	10.93	11.58	11.93
	43000		10.29	13.67	15.28	16.21	16.83	7.61	10.08	11.50	12.22	12.62
	45000		10.39	13.87	15.54	16.51	17.15	7.69	10.23	11.71	12.46	12.88

#### Notes:

- 1. Capacities are expressed as MBH (Q) per degree (F) of initial temperature difference (ITD) between the entering steam temperature (F) and the entering (return) air temperature (F) to the coil.
- WPD is waterside pressure drop in feet of water
   Hot water capacity is at 180°F entering water temperature and 65°F entering air temperature
   Maximum entering water temperature is 200°F.
   Capacities do not include fan heat.

Table 31 Steam Coil Heating Capacities (Q/ITD)

Casing	Airflow(CFM)	High Cap	Low Cap
A, B, C	16000	7.33	4.99
	20000	8.17	5.67
	23000	8.73	6.10
	28000	9.55	6.71
	33000	10.27	7.20
	38000	10.92	7.61
	43000	11.52	7.95
	45000	11.74	8.07

- 1. Capacities are expressed as MBH (Q) per degree (F) of initial temperature difference (ITD) between the entering steam temperature (F) and the entering (return) air temperature (F) to
- the coil.
  Steam coil capacity is at 15 psig and 65°F entering air temperature.
  Capacities are expressed as MBH (Q) per degree (F) of initial temperature difference (ITD) between the entering steam temperature (F) and the entering (return) air temperature (F) to the coil.
- 4. The maximum recommended steam pressure is 35 psig.
- 5. Capacities do not include fan heat.

**Table 32 Properties of Steam** 

Steam Pressure (psig)	2	5	10	15	20	25	30	40	50
Temperature of Steam (F)	219	227	239	250	259	267	274	287	298



# Performance Data—Component Static Pressure Drops/Fan Drive Selections

Table 33 Chilled Water Coil Airside Pressure Drop (in H<sub>2</sub>0)

								Ch	illed W	/ater Co	oil						
-							Aiı	rside P	ressur	e Drop	(in H <sub>2</sub>	0)					
			2 r	ow			4 r	ow			6 r	ow			8 r	ow	
Casing	CFM	80 fpf	108 fpf	144 fpf	168 fpf	80 fpf	108 fpf	144 fpf	168 fpf	80 fpf	108 fpf	144 fpf	168 fpf	80 fpf	108 fpf	144 fpf	168 fpf
	16000	0.03	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.09	0.13	0.19	0.25	0.13	0.19	0.29	0.36	0.18	0.27	0.39	0.49
	20000	0.06	0.09	0.13	0.16	0.13	0.19	0.27	0.34	0.20	0.28	0.40	0.50	0.27	0.38	0.54	0.68
	23000	0.07	0.11	0.16	0.19	0.17	0.24	0.33	0.41	0.25	0.35	0.49	0.61	0.34	0.48	0.67	0.83
A, B, C	28000	0.10	0.15	0.21	0.26	0.24	0.33	0.44	0.54	0.35	0.49	0.66	0.81	0.48	0.67	0.89	1.10
А, В, С	33000	0.14	0.19	0.26	0.32	0.31	0.43	0.57	0.69	0.46	0.64	0.85	1.03	0.63	0.87	1.14	1.39
	38000	0.18	0.24	0.33	-	0.40	0.54	0.70	-	0.59	0.80	1.04	-	0.81	1.09	1.41	-
	43000	0.22	0.29	-	-	0.49	0.65	-	-	0.73	0.98	-	-	0.99	1.34	1	-
	45000	0.23	0.31	-	-	0.53	0.70	-	-	0.78	1.05	-	ı	1.07	1.44	i	-

Table 34 Component Static Pressure Drops (in. H<sub>2</sub>O)

			Gas Heating							Hydronic Heating Coil Data					
		Electric Heating (Horiz.)	Low Heat		Medium Heat		High Heat		Hot Water Coil		Steam Coil				
Casing	СҒМ	All kw's	DF	Hz	DF	Hz	DF	Hz	High	Low	High	Low	Return Damper	Econo Damper (wide open in H <sub>2</sub> 0)	Traq Damper (wide open in H <sub>2</sub> 0)
A, B, C	16000	0.01	0.01	0.10	0.01	0.12	0.01	0.14	0.13	0.08	0.12	0.08	0.06	0.11	0.19
	20000	0.02	0.01	0.16	0.01	0.19	0.01	0.22	0.17	0.11	0.16	0.11	0.09	0.15	0.26
	23000	0.03	0.01	0.21	0.01	0.26	0.01	0.30	0.23	0.15	0.22	0.16	0.13	0.23	0.38
	28000	0.04	0.02	0.31	0.02	0.38	0.02	0.44	0.32	0.21	0.31	0.22	0.20	0.34	0.57
	33000	0.06	0.02	0.42	0.02	0.53	0.02	0.61	0.42	0.28	0.41	0.30	0.28	0.47	0.79
	38000	0.07	0.03	0.56	0.03	0.70	0.03	0.81	0.53	0.36	0.52	0.39	0.38	0.63	1.05
	43000	0.10	0.04	0.72	0.04	0.89	0.04	1.03	0.65	0.45	0.65	0.49	0.49	0.81	1.34
	45000	0.10	0.04	0.79	0.04	0.98	0.04	1.13	0.71	0.49	0.70	0.53	0.53	0.89	1.47

<sup>(</sup>i) There is no pressure drop with Electric Heat DF configuration

# Performance Data—Component Static Pressure Drops/ Fan Drive Selections

Table 35 Component Static Pressure Drops (in. H<sub>2</sub>O)

		Standa	rd Filter Se	ction (Cool	ing Coil)		Final Filter Section (Cooling Coil)						
Casing	CFM	Std 2" High Eff Throw Away Filters	90-95% Low PD Cartridge Filters w/ 2" Prefilter	90-95% Cartridge Filters w/ 2" Prefilter	90-95% Bag Filters w/ 2" Prefilter (ii)	90-95% Std Temp Low PD Cartridge Filters w/4" Prefilter (iii)	90-95% Std Temp Bag Filters w/ 2" Prefilter (iv)	90-95% Std Temp Cartridge Filters w/ 2" Prefilter (v)	90-95% Hi Temp Cartridge Filters w/ 2" Hi Temp Prefilter (vi)	90-95% Hi Temp HEPA w/ 2" Hi Temp Prefilter (vii)	90-95% Std Temp HEPA Filters w/ 2" Hi Temp Prefilter (viii)		
	16000	0.08	0.24	0.27	0.34	0.23	0.36	0.29	0.35	0.54	0.48		
	20000	0.11	0.29	0.32	0.39	0.29	0.42	0.34	0.42	0.66	0.58		
	23000	0.11	0.29	0.32	0.39	0.29	0.42	0.34	0.42	0.66	0.58		
A, B, C	28000	0.18	0.49	0.49	0.56	0.51	0.61	0.54	0.68	1.01	0.88		
А, Б, С	33000	0.23	0.61	0.61	0.67	0.65	0.73	0.69	0.86	1.22	1.06		
	38000	0.28	0.74	0.76	0.78	0.81	0.86	0.86	1.06	-	-		
	43000	0.33	0.89	0.92	0.91	0.98	1.00	1.05	1.30	-	-		
	45000	0.36	0.95	0.99	0.96	1.05	1.06	1.13	1.40	-	-		

<sup>(</sup>i) Case A, B, C Max CFM 50000 (ii) Case A, B, C Max CFM 50000 (iii) Case A, B, C Max CFM 55500 (iv) Case A, B, C Max CFM 46250 (v) Case A, B, C Max CFM 46250 (vi) Case A, B, C Max CFM 46250 (vii) Case A, B, C Max CFM 37000 (viii) Case A, B, C Max CFM 37000



### Performance Data—Component Static Pressure Drops/ Fan Drive Selections

**Table 36 Supply Air Fan Drive Selections** 

						Horse Po	wer (HP)			
	Low/		15 HP	20 HP	25 HP	30 HP	40 HP	50 HP	60 HP	75 HP
Casing	Std	RPM	Drive No.							
		2000						L		
		1900					K			
		1800					J			
Α	Std	1700				Н				
		1600			G					
		1500		F						
		1400	Е	Е						
		1500							F	
		1400						E	E	
		1300					D	D		
В	Std	1200				С	С			
		1100			В	В				
		1000		Α	Α					
		900	9	9						
		1300							D	D(i)
		1200						С	С	
С	Std	1100					В	В		
C	Siu	1000				Α	А			
		900		9	9	9				
		800	8	8	8					

<sup>(</sup>i) If a 75HP motor is chosen on a fan with IGV, drives D and E are allowed. If it is chosen on a fan without IGV only drive D is allowed.

**Table 37 Exhaust Air Fan Drive Selections** 

						Horse Po	wer (HP)				
			7.5 HP	10 HP	15 HP	20 HP	25 HP	30 HP	40 HP	50 HP	60 HP
Casing	Low/ Std	RPM	Drive No.								
		700				7	7				
А	Std	600	6	6	6	6	6				
A		500	5	5	5	5					
		400	4	4	4						
		700				7	7				
В	Low	600	6	6	6	6	6				
ь		500	5	5	5	5					
		400	4	4	4						
		600				6	6	6	6	6	
В	Std	500			5	5	5	5	5	5	
ь	Siu	400	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		
		300	3	3	3						
		600				6	6	6	6	6	
С	Low	500			5	5	5	5	5	5	
C	LOW	400	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		
		300	3	3	3						
		500								6	6
С	Std	400			5	5	5	5	5		
		300			4	4	4				

**Table 38 Return Air Fan Drive Selections** 

	Horse Power (HP)												
Casing	Low/ Std	RPM	7.5	10	15 HP	20 HP	25 HP	30 HP	40 HP				
			Drive No.										
		1400							E				
		1300						D					
		1200					С	С					
Α	Std	1100				В							
А		1000			Α	Α							
		900			9								
		800	8	8									
		700	7										
		1200							С				
		1100						В	В				
D C	Std	1000					Α	Α					
В, С	Siu	900				9							
		800			8								
		700		7									

75



### **Electrical Data**

### **Electrical Service Sizing**

To correctly size electrical service wiring for a unit, find the appropriate calculations listed below. Each type of unit has its own set of calculations for MCA (Minimum Circuit Ampacity), MOP (Maximum Overcurrent Protection), and RDE (Recommended Dual Element fuse size). Read the load definitions that follow and then find the appropriate set of calculations based on unit type.

**Note:** Set 1 is for cooling only and

cooling with gas heat units, and set 2 is for cooling with electric heat units.

Load Definitions: (To determine load values, see the Electrical Service Sizing Data Tables on the following page.)

LOAD1 = CURRENT OF THE LARGEST MOTOR

LOAD2 = SUM OF THE CURRENTS OF ALL REMAINING MOTORS

LOAD3 = CURRENT OF ELECTRIC **HEATERS** 

LOAD4 = ANY OTHER LOAD RATED AT 1 AMP OR MORE

### Set 1. Cooling with Gas Heat Air **Handling Units**

 $MCA = (1.25 \times LOAD1) + LOAD2 +$ LOAD4

 $MOP = (2.25 \times LOAD1) + LOAD2 +$ LOAD4

Select a fuse rating equal to the MOP value. If the MOP value does not equal a standard fuse size as listed in NEC 240-6, select the next lower standard fuse rating.

Note: If selected MOP is less than the MCA, then select the lowest standard maximum fuse size which is equal to or larger than the MCA, provided the selected fuse size does not exceed 800 amps.

 $RDE = (1.5 \times LOAD1) + LOAD2 +$ LOAD4

Select a fuse rating equal to the RDE value. If the RDE value does not

equal a standard fuse size as listed in NEC 240-6, select the next higher standard fuse rating.

Note: If the selected RDE is greater than the selected MOP value, then select the RDE value to equal the MOP value.

### Set 2. Cooling with Electric Heat

To arrive at the correct MCA, MOP, and RDE values for these units, two sets of calculations must be performed. First calculate the MCA, MOP, and RDE values as if the unit was in cooling mode (use the equations given in Set 1). Then calculate the MCA, MOP, and RDE values as if the unit were in the heating mode as follows.

 $MCA = 1.25 \times (LOAD1 + LOAD2 +$ LOAD4) + LOAD3

The nameplate MCA value will be the larger of the cooling mode MCA value or the heating mode MCA value calculated above.

 $MOP = (2.25 \times LOAD1) + LOAD2 +$ LOAD3 + LOAD4

The selection MOP value will be the larger of the cooling mode MOP value or the heating mode MOP value calculated above.

Select a fuse rating equal to the MOP value. If the MOP value does not equal a standard fuse size as listed in NEC 240-6, select the next lower standard fuse rating.

Note: If selected MOP is less than the MCA, then select the lowest standard maximum fuse size which is equal to or larger than the MCA, provided the selected fuse size does not exceed 800 amps.

 $RDE = (1.5 \times LOAD1) + LOAD2 +$ LOAD3 + LOAD4

The selection RDE value will be the larger of the cooling mode RDE value or the heating mode RDE value calculated above.

Select a fuse rating equal to the RDE value. If the RDE value does not equal a standard fuse size as listed in NEC 240-6, select the next higher standard fuse rating.

Note: If the selected RDE is greater than the selected MOP value, then select the RDE value to equal the MOP value.

### **GENERAL NOTE**

The selected MOP value is Note: stamped in the MOP field on the nameplate.

76 RT-PRC031-EN

## **Electrical Data**

Table 39 Electrical Service Sizing Data — Motors

lubic 05 Elcotilou	0014100	Oizing Dut
Supply Fa	an Motors	
Motor Horsepower	460 V	575 V
	FLA	FLA
15	19.3	15.4
20	25.5	20.4
25	30.5	24.5
30	37.5	30
40	48.5	39
50	61	49.2
60	72	58
75	88	70
Exhaust/Retu	rn Fan Mo	tors
Motor Horsepower	460 V	575 V
	FLA	FLA
7.5	10	8
10	13.2	10.3
15	19.3	15.4
20	25.5	20.4
25	30.5	24.5
30	37.5	30
40	48.5	39
50	61	49.2
60	72	58

Table 40 Electrical Service Sizing Data—Electric Heat Module (Electric Heat units Only)

	Voltage					
	460	575				
Module kw	FLA	FLA				
90	108.3	86.6				
140	168.4	134.7				
265	318.8	255				
300	360.8	288.7				

Table 41 Electrical Service Sizing Data—Control Power Transformer (Heating Mode Only)

		Voltages	
	Digit 2 Unit	460	575
Unit Size	Function	FLA	FLA
	E, L, S, X	3	3
A D C	F (850 MBH)	4	4
A, B, C	F (1100 MBH)	4	4
	F (1800 MBH)	4	4



### **Electrical Data**

### **Table 42 Voltage Utilization Range**

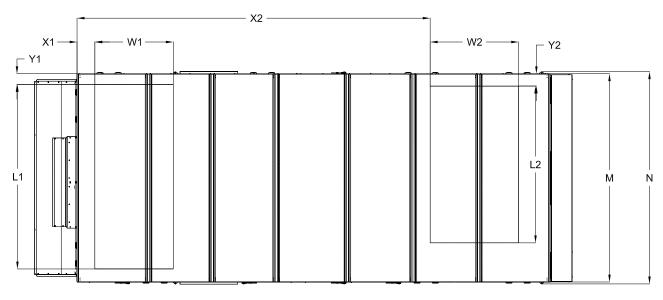
Unit Voltage	
460/60/3	414-506
575/60/3	517-633

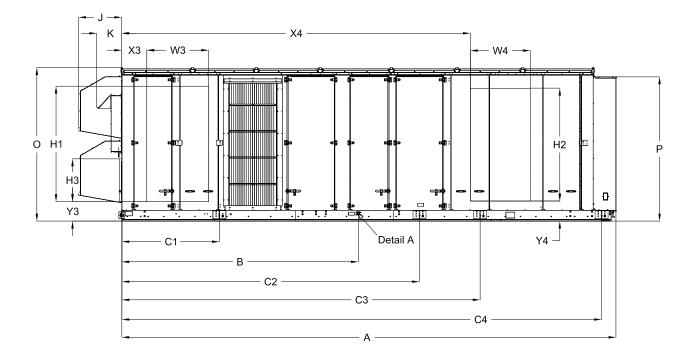
### **Table 43 Electrical Service Sizing Data - Convenience Outlet Transformer**

Nominal Tons	Voltage				
	460	575			
	FLA Add	FLA Add			
90-150	3.3	2.6			

## **Dimensional Data**

Figure 27. Unit Top/Front View







### **Dimensional Data**

**Unit Dimensions** 

Table 44 Unit Dimensions (In.) - One-Piece Unit

				ONE-P	IECE Din	nensions				
						Lifting Lug	Locations			
			Unit Din	nensions		Air Hand	dler Side		Unit Width	
Casing	Blank Section		Α	В	C1	C2	С3	C4	М	N
A, B, C	None		334 2/16	159 15/16	66	252 14/16	n/a	n/a	139 13/16	143 8/16
	4Ft		382 5/16	159 15/16	66	252 14/16	368 6/16	n/a	139 13/16	143 8/16
	8Ft		430 9/16	159 15/16	66	252 14/16	416 10/16	n/a	139 13/16	143 8/16
	Unit H	leight	Return Fan	Exhaust Fan		<u>'</u>	1			
Casing	0	Р	J	К						
	103 12/16	97 9/16	29 3/16	17						
	103 12/16	97 9/16	29 3/16	17						
A D 0	103 12/16	97 9/16	29 3/16	17						
$\Lambda P C$										
A, B, C	103 12/16	97 9/16	n/a	17						
A, B, C	103 12/16 103 12/16		n/a n/a	17						

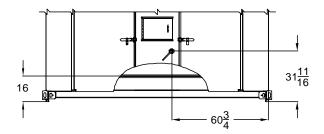
Table 45 Downflow/Horizontal Airflow Configuration Dimensions (In.)

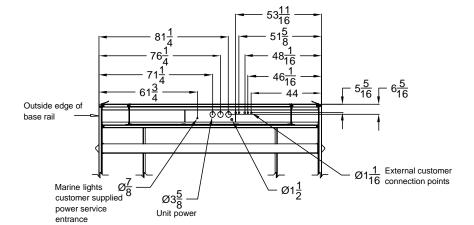
				ı	OOWNFLOV	V Opening	Dimension	s			
			F	Return Opening—with or without Exhaust Fan				Return Opening—with Return Fan			
Casing	Gas Heat	Blank Section	X1	Y1	W1	L1	X1	Y1	W1	L1	
	No Gas	None	14 13/16	8 14/16	48 3/16	121 15/16	14 13/16	42 14/16	48 3/16	53 14/16	
	No Gas	4Ft	14 13/16	8 14/16	48 3/16	121 15/16	14 13/16	42 14/16	48 3/16	53 14/16	
A, B, C	No Gas	8Ft	14 13/16	8 14/16	48 3/16	121 15/16	14 13/16	42 14/16	48 3/16	53 14/16	
	Gas	None	14 13/16	8 14/16	48 3/16	121 15/16	14 13/16	42 14/16	48 3/16	53 14/16	
	Gas	8Ft	14 13/16	8 14/16	48 3/16	121 15/16	14 13/16	42 14/16	48 3/16	53 14/16	
	1			i I	OOWNFLOV	V Opening	Dimension	S			
				Supply	Opening						
Casing	Gas Heat	Blank Section	X2	Y2	W2	L2					
	No Gas	None	256 1/16	13	47 14/16	102 8/16					
	No Gas	4Ft	304 4/16	13	47 14/16	102 8/16					
A, B, C	No Gas	8Ft	352 8/16	13	47 14/16	102 8/16					
	Gas	None	256 1/16	13	47 14/16	102 8/16					
	Gas	8Ft	352 8/16	13	47 14/16	102 8/16					
	1			F	IORI ZONT <i>A</i>	L Opening	Dimension	ıs			
				Return Sic	le Opening			Return En	d Opening		
Casing	Gas Heat	Blank Section	Х3	Y3	W3	H1	X1	Y3	Н3	H1	
	No Gas	None	9 5/16	10 10/16	54 12/16	84 15/16	6 5/16	8 3/16	35 3/16	127 2/16	
	No Gas	4Ft	9 5/16	10 10/16	54 12/16	84 15/16	6 5/16	8 3/16	35 3/16	127 2/16	
A, B, C	No Gas	8Ft	9 5/16	10 10/16	54 12/16	84 15/16	6 5/16	8 3/16	35 3/16	127 2/16	
	Gas	None	9 5/16	10 10/16	54 12/16	84 15/16	6 5/16	8 3/16	35 3/16	127 2/16	
	Gas	8Ft	9 5/16	10 10/16	54 12/16	84 15/16	6 5/16	8 3/16	35 3/16	127 2/16	
				F	ORI ZONTA	L Opening	Dimension	is		•	
				Supply	Opening						
Casing	Gas Heat	Blank Section	Х4	Y4	W4	H2					
	No Gas	None	254 12/16	10 10/16	54 12/16	84 15/16					
	No Gas	4Ft	302 15/16	10 10/16	54 12/16	84 15/16					
	NO Gas			1							
A, B, C	No Gas	8Ft	351 3/16	10 10/16	54 12/16	84 15/16					
A, B, C		8Ft None	351 3/16 254 12/16		54 12/16 54 12/16	84 15/16 66 11/16					



**Electrical Entry Details** 

Figure 28. Electrical Entry Details/Bottom View





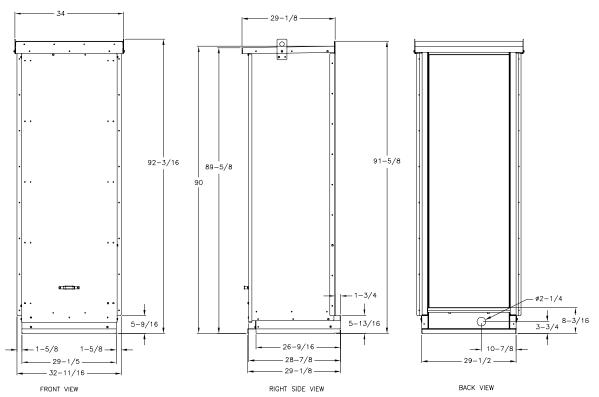
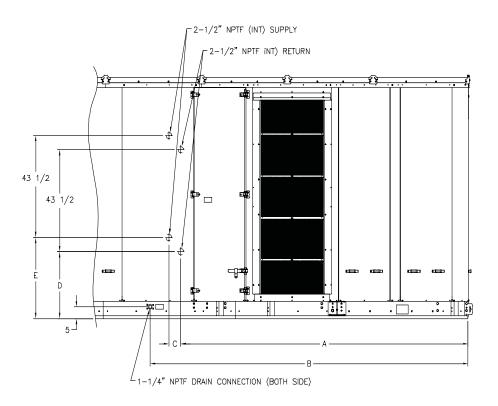


Figure 29. Piping Enclosure



## AIR HANDLER CHILLED WATER PIPING LOCATIONS VIEW FROM BACK OF UNIT



	COIL	А	В	С	D	E
2	-ROW	147-7/8	159-3/4	2-3/4	27-7/8	35-3/8
4	-ROW	147-7/8	159-3/4	5-3/4	28-5/8	34-5/8
6	-ROW	149-1/4	159-3/4	6	28-5/8	34-5/8
8	-ROW	149-1/4	159-3/4	9	28-5/8	34-5/8

Figure 30. Chilled Water Piping Locations

85

Figure 31. Minimum Required Clearance (i)

**Table 46 Minimum Required Clearance** 

			Unit Optio	n Selection	(Door Swing	Ft. and In.)	
		Standard	VF	:D	Heat		
Door Location	Availability	A,B,C	Return/ Exhaust	Supply	Electric/ Hot Water/ Steam	Two-side Access	Final Filter
Exhaust Motor	Std	2' 2"	*	*	*	*	*
Exhaust VFD	As Req.	*	2' 2"	*	*	*	*
Filter (Front)	Std	2' 8"	*	*	*	*	*
Filter (Rear)	Option	*	*	*	*	2′ 2"	*
Cooling Coil (Front)	Std	2' 2"	*	*	*	*	*
Cooling Coil (Rear)	Std	2' 8"	*	*	*	*	*
or Cooling Coil (Rear)	Option	*	*	*	*	*	*
Supply Motor	Std	2' 8"	*	*	*	*	*
Supply VFD	As Req.	*	*	2' 2"	*	*	*
Heat (Left & Right)	As Req.	*	*	*	2' 2"	*	*
Final Filter (Front)	As Req.	*	*	*	*	*	2' 2"
Final Filter (Rear)	As Req.	*	*	*	*	*	2' 2"
Control Box (L & R)	Std	3' 2"	*	*	*	*	*

Minimum Required Clearance (Ft.)

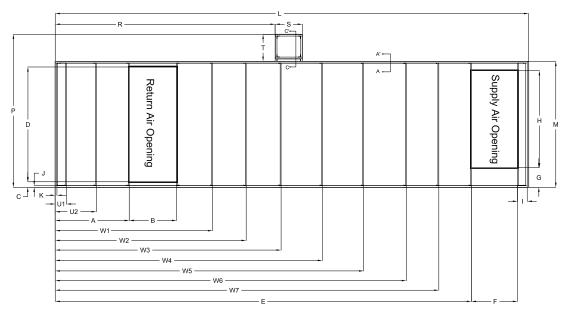
AH_L	AH_R	Exh	Control Box
8′	8′	8′	6′

<sup>(</sup>i) Unit drawing is representative only and may not accurately depict all models.

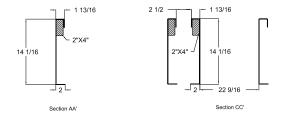


**Downflow Roof Curb** 

Figure 32. Optional Roof Curb (Downflow)



Note: All dimensions measured from top flange of roof curb



**Table 47 Downflow Roof Curb Dimensions (In.)** 

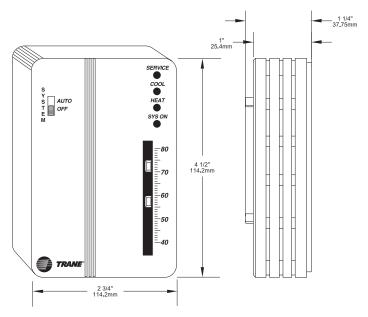
		_				Dimen	sions				
Casing	Blank Section	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	I	J
	None	11 15/16	49 8/16	5 15/16	123	253 2/16	49 8/16	20 15/16	104	11 15/16	1 13/16
A, B, C	4Ft	11 15/16	49 8/16	5 15/16	123	301 5/16	49 8/16	20 15/16	104	11 15/16	1 13/16
	8Ft	11 15/16	49 8/16	5 15/16	123	349 9/16	49 8/16	20 15/16	104	11 15/16	1 13/16
		1	ı		Dimension	s		1		1	

Casing	Blank Section	К	L	М	Р	R	S	Т
	None	1 13/16	314 9/16	134 14/16	163 15/16	139 7/16	28 15/16	29 1/16
A, B, C	4Ft	1 13/16	362 12/16	134 14/16	163 15/16	139 7/16	28 15/16	29 1/16
	8Ft	1 13/16	411	134 14/16	163 15/16	139 7/16	28 15/16	29 1/16

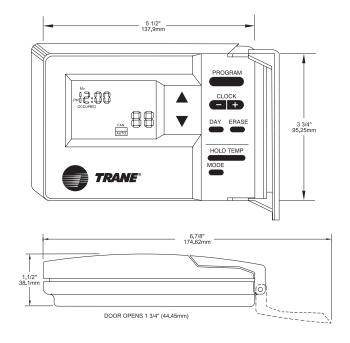
		Cross Member Location								
Casing	Blank Section	U1	U2	W1	W2	W3	W4	W5	W6	W7
	None	n/a	n/a	103 6/16	145 11/16	183 6/16	218 4/16	n/a	n/a	n/a
A, B, C	4Ft	n/a	n/a	103 6/16	145 11/16	187 15/16	231 10/16	266 8/16	n/a	n/a
•	8Ft	n/a	n/a	103 6/16	145 11/16	189 15/16	234 3/16	279 13/16	314 11/16	n/a

Field Installed Sensors — Variable Air Volume (VAV)

Figure 33. Field Installed VAV Zone Sensors



SINGLE SETPOINT SENSOR WITH SYSTEM FUNCTION LIGHTS (BAYSENS021\*)



### PROGRAMMABLE NIGHT-SETBACK SENSOR (BAYSENS020\*)

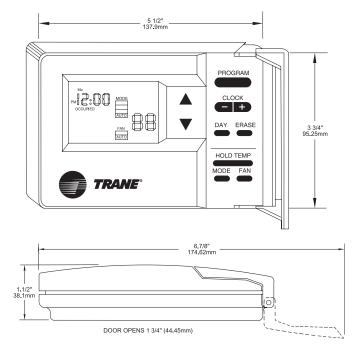
#### Notes

 Remote sensors are available for use with all zone sensors to provide remote sensing capabilities.

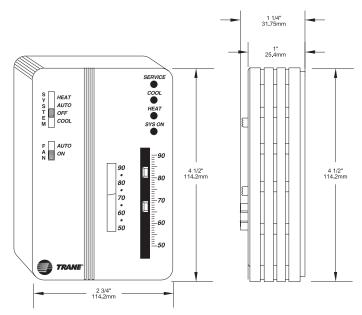
### **Dimensional Data**

Field Installed Sensors — Constant Volume (CV)

Figure 34. Field Installed CV Zone Sensors



### PROGRAMMABLE NIGHT-SETBACK SENSOR (BAYSENS019\*)



DUAL SETPOINT, MANUAL/AUTOMATIC CHANGEOVER SENSOR WITH SYSTEM FUNCTION LIGHTS (BAYSENS010\*) WITHOUT LED STATUS INDICATORS (BAYSENS008\*)

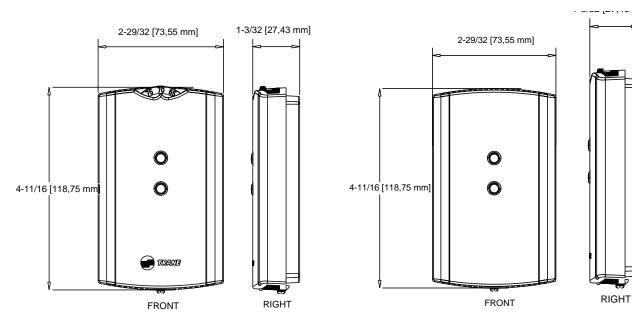
SINGLE SETPOINT WITHOUT LED STATUS INDICATORS (BAYSENS006\*)

#### Notes

 Remote sensors are available for use with all zone sensors to provide remote sensing capabilities.

88 RT-PRC031-EN

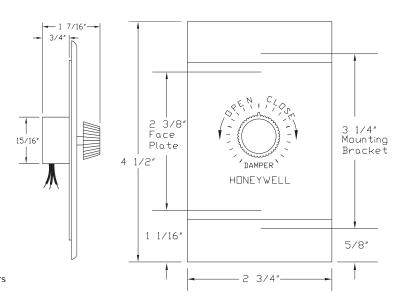
Figure 35. Field Installed VAV and CV Zone Sensors



ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR W/TIMED OVERRIDE BUTTON AND LOCAL SETPOINT ADJUSTMENT (BAYSENS074\*) ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR W/TIMED OVERRIDE BUTTONS (BAYSENS073\*) ALSO AVAILABLE SENSOR ONLY (BAYSENS077\*)



### TEMPERATURE SENSOR (BAYSENS016\*)



#### Notes:

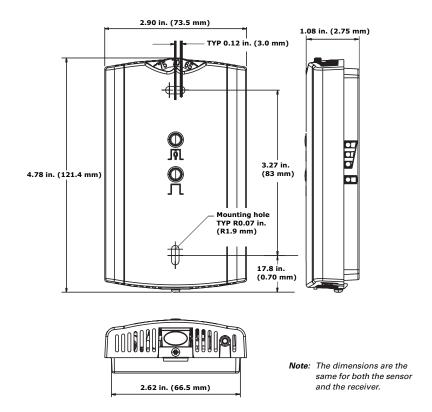
1. Remote sensors are available for use with all zone sensors to provide remote sensing capabilities.

REMOTE MINIMUM POSITION POTENTIOMETER CONTROL (BAYSTAT023\*)

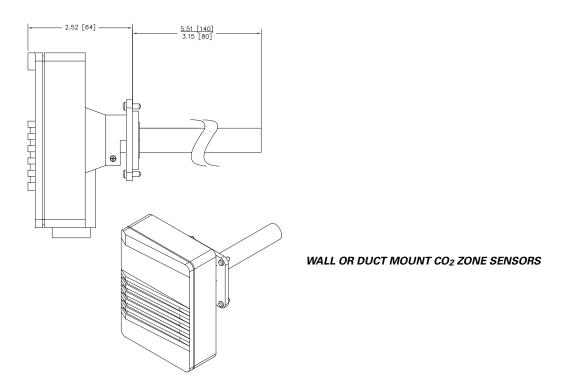


### Field Installed Sensors — VAV and CV

Figure 36. Field Installed VAV and CV Zone Sensors



### WIRELESS ZONE SENSOR



90 RT-PRC031-EN



## Weights

Table 48 Approximate Operating Weights (Lbs.)

Nominal Tons	Unit (Minimum)	Roof Curb (Minimum)
А	8580	1066
В	8782	1066
С	8910	1066

Table 49 Component Weights (Lbs.)

	Α			В	С		
	Size	Wt (lbs.)	Size	Wt (lbs.)	Size	Wt (lbs.)	
Supply Fan Assembly							
Supply Fan & FanBoard Assy.	25"	1226	32"	1419	36"	1530	
IGV		112		88		66	
Belt Guard		116		116		116	
Supply VFD (50 HP and below)		233		233		233	
Supply VFD (60 thru 75 HP)		284		284		284	
Supply-Exh Fan Motor - 15 HP		181		181		181	
Supply-Exh Fan Motor - 20 HP		206		206		206	
Supply-Exh Fan Motor - 25 HP		358		358		358	
Supply-Exh Fan Motor - 30 HP		413		413		413	
Supply-Exh Fan Motor - 40 HP		495		495		495	
Supply-Exh Fan Motor - 50 HP		604		604		604	
Supply-Exh Fan Motor - 60 HP		-		776		776	
Supply-Exh Fan Motor - 75 HP		-		-		879	
Return/Exhaust Fan Assembly							
Return Fan & Dampers	36"	2284	40"	2333	40"	2333	
Exhaust Fan & Dampers - Low CFM	25"	879	25"	879	28"	963	
Exhaust Fan & Dampers - Hi. CFM	-	-	28"	963	32"	1417	
Belt Guard		119		119		119	
Exhaust VFD (50 HP and below)		244		244		244	
Exhaust VFD (60 HP)		295		295		295	
Exh Fan Motor - 7.5 HP		160		160		-	
Exh Fan Motor - 10 HP		181		181		181	
Exh Fan Motor - 15 HP		206		206		206	
Exh Fan Motor - 20 HP		206		206		206	
Exh Fan Motor - 25 HP		358		358		358	
Exh Fan Motor - 30 HP		-		413		413	
Exh Fan Motor - 40 HP		-		495		495	
Exh Fan Motor - 50 HP		-		604		604	
Exh Fan Motor - 60 HP		-		-		776	
Chilled Water Assy.						· I	
2 Row 5W Chilled Water Coil - 80 FPF		992		992		992	
2 Row 5W Chilled Water Coil - 108 FPF		1042		1042		1042	
2 Row 5W Chilled Water Coil - 144 FPF		1106		1106		1106	
2 Row 5W Chilled Water Coil - 168 FPF		1148		1148		1148	

Weights shown include the following features: standard coils, 0-25% Fresh Air, throwaway filters, low cfm supply fan, minimum motor sizes (high efficiency), constant volume, 460 XL, No heat
 Weights shown represent approximate operating weights and have a + 5% accuracy. To calculate weight for a specific unit configuration, utilize TOPSS or contact the local Trane sales representative. ACTUAL WEIGHTS ARE STAMPED ON THE UNIT NAMEPLATE.



Table 49 Component Weights (Lbs.)

-	Size	A Wt (lbs.)	Size	B Wt (lbs.)	Size	C Wt (lbs.)	
	Size	Wt (IDS.)	Size	Wt (IBS.)	Size	Wt (IDS.	
4 Row W Chilled Water Coil - 80 FPF		1523		1523		1523	
4 Row W Chilled Water Coil - 108 FPF		1622		1622		1622	
4 Row W Chilled Water Coil - 144 FPF		1750		1750		1750	
4 Row W Chilled Water Coil - 168 FPF		1835		1835		1835	
6 Row WD Chilled Water Coil - 80 FPF		2046		2046		2046	
6 Row WD Chilled Water Coil - 108 FPF		2195		2195		2195	
6 Row WD Chilled Water Coil - 144 FPF		2387		2387		2387	
6 Row WD Chilled Water Coil - 168 FPF		2515		2515		2515	
8 Row WD Chilled Water Coil - 80 FPF		2643		2643		2643	
8 Row WD Chilled Water Coil - 108 FPF		2842		2842		2842	
8 Row WD Chilled Water Coil - 144 FPF		3098		3098		3098	
8 Row WD Chilled Water Coil - 168 FPF		3268		3268		3268	
External Piping Cabinet							
External Piping Cabinet - Shipping		353		353		353	
External Piping Cabinet - Operation		268		268		268	
Gas/Electric Heat	0.0514		0.0514		0.0514		
Gas Heat Low	0.85M	690	0.85M	690	0.85M	690	
Gas Heat Med	1.1M	840	1.1M	840	1.1M	840	
Gas Heat High Electric Heat	1.8M	1150 485	1.8M	1150	1.8M	1150 485	
Hydronic Heat		400		485		400	
Steam Heat Low		946		946		946	
Steam Heat High		1014		1014		1014	
Hot Water Heat Low		1080		1080		1014	
Hot Water Heat High		1125		1125		1125	
Filters		20		1.120		20	
Filter Rack - Throwaway Filters		181		181		181	
Filter Rack - Bag Filters		395		395		395	
Filter Rack - Cartridge Filters		662		662		662	
Final Filters - Bag Filters		392		392		392	
Final Filters - Cartridge Filters w/ 2" pre-filter		607		607		607	
Final Filters - Cartridge Filters w/ 4" pre-filter		638		638		638	
Final Filters - High Temp. Cartridge		669		669		669	
Final Filters - HEPA		1777		1777		1777	
Final Filters - HEPA High Temp.		1839		1839		1839	
Fresh Air							
0-25% Damper		611		611		611	
Econ		759		759		759	
Econ w/ Air Measure		715		715		715	
Cabinet							
Cabinet		5971		5971		5971	
Cabinet - 4' Blank Section		846		846		846	
Cabinet - 8' Blank Section		1650		1650		1650	
-							

## Weights

### Table 49 Component Weights (Lbs.)

	Α		В		С	
	Size	Wt (lbs.)	Size	Wt (lbs.)	Size	Wt (lbs.)
Control Box - Main						
Control Box - Main		454		454		454
Convenience Outlet		36		36		36

### Table 50 Roof Curb Weights

Casing	Blank	Installed Weight	Shipping Weight
	None	1066	1334
A, B, C	4 Ft	1147	1415
	8 Ft	1228	1497



A full range of factory installed options are available, allowing for the air handler design that best suits each individual application.

### **Chilled Water Cooling**

 ARI certified type 5W, W, or WD coils provided with water modulating valve and actuator. Turbulators and various row, fin series, and valve options are available.

### **Cooling Only/Heating Casings**

- Cooling Only—Extended casing of solid double wall construction with foam injected insulation throughout the air handler.
- Electric Heat—Nickel-chromium electric heating elements in individually fused circuits of 48 amps or less and with all necessary safeties. A full range of sizing options is available.
- Natural Gas Heat-Two-Stage— Two-pass stainless steel tubular free floating heat exchanger has industrial type burner and combustion blower. Available with high, medium and low fire and UL and CSA approval.
- Natural Gas Heat-Full Modulation—The heat exchanger drum, tubes and front and rear headers are constructed of corrosion resistant stainless steel. Available with high, medium and low fire and UL and CSA approval.
- Steam Heat—ARI certified type NS coil with non-freeze steam distribution. Coils are pitched for drainage and are provided with steam modulating valve with actuator. High and low heat options are available.
- Hot Water Heat—ARI certified type 5W coil mounted for drainage and provided with hot water modulating valve with actuator. High and low heat options are available.

### **Blank Sections**

- Four Foot Blank Section—Solid double wall construction with foam injected insulation. The blank section is located at the airflow discharge. Single point latching, hinged access doors are located on either side of the blank section. Final filter options are available for cooling only
- Eight Foot Blank Section—Solid double wall construction with foam injected insulation. The blank section is located at the airflow discharge. Single point latching, hinged access doors are located on either side of the blank section. Final filter options are available for all units.

### **Fan Options**

- Standard CFM supply exhaust/ return fans—Available to meet standard airflow application needs.
- Low CFM exhaust fans— Available to meet low leaving air temperature requirements.

### **Power Supply**

Air Handlers are available with 460 or 575 voltage, 3 phase 60 hertz power supply.

### **Exhaust**

- No Exhaust—Air Handlers can be built for makeup air applications with no exhaust. Relief opening is sealed watertight.
- Page 100 Percent Modulating Exhaust Fan—A double width, double inlet forward-curved fan can exhaust up to 100 percent supply air. The fan operates when economizer damper is open greater than minimum position. Discharge dampers at fan outlet modulate in response to economizer damper position on Constant Volume (CV) air handlers.
- 100 Percent Modulating Exhaust Fan with Statitrac™ Control—

- For both CV and Variable Air Volume (VAV) air handlers, the 100 percent modulating exhaust discharge dampers are modulated in response to building pressure. A differential pressure control system, Statitrac, uses a differential pressure transducer to compare indoor building pressure to atmospheric pressure. The FC exhaust fan is turned on when required to lower building static pressure to setpoint. The Statitrac control system then modulates the discharge dampers to control the building pressure to within the adjustable, specified deadband that is set at the Human Interface
- 100 Percent Modulating Exhaust Fan with Statitrac Control and Variable Frequency Drive – Provided with all the necessary controls to control/maintain building space pressure through a CV or VAV air handler. The Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) modulates the speed of the exhaust fan motor in response to building pressure. A differential pressure control system, Statitrac, uses a differential pressure transducer to compare indoor building pressure to atmospheric pressure. The 0-100% modulating relief dampers modulate in response to a signal from the unit microprocessor. based upon the space static pressure, and causes the damper to modulate open or closed as required to maintain the space pressure within the deadband.
- 100 Percent Modulating Exhaust Fan with Statitrac Control and Variable Frequency Drive and Bypass—Bypass control provides full nominal airflow in the event of drive failure.

### Return

 100 Percent Modulating Return Fan—A single width plenum fan with airfoil blade can relieve up



- to 100 percent supply air. The fan operates in conjunction with the supply fan. The relief damper modulates in response to economizer damper position on Constant Volume air handlers.
- 100 Percent Modulating Return Fan with Statitrac Control and Variable Frequency Drive and Bypass—Provided with all the necessary controls to control/ maintain building space pressure through a VAV air handler. The Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) modulates the speed of the return fan motor in response to return plenum pressure. A differential pressure control system, Statitrac, uses a differential pressure transducer to compare indoor building pressure to atmospheric pressure. The Statitrac control system modulates the relief dampers to control the building pressure to within the adjustable, specified deadband that is set at the Human Interface
- 100 Percent Modulating Return Fan with Statitrac Control and Variable Frequency drive and Bypass—Bypass control provides full nominal airflow in the event of drive failure.

### **Filters**

- No filters (two-inch nominal thickness throwaway filter rack only) option—Includes a galvanized steel filter rack (less filter media) with filter channels to handle a complete set of twoinch nominal thickness throwaway filters to accommodate applications which require field supplied filters.
- No filters (bag/cartridge filter rack with throwaway prefilter rack only) option—Includes a galvanized steel filter rack (less filter media) to handle a complete set of two-inch or fourinch (depending on airflow) nominal thickness throwaway prefilters and 7/8" nominal header thickness bag or cartridge filters to accommodate applications which require field supplied filters.

- Standard throwaway filters—U.L. Class 2, two-inch nominal thickness, high efficiency pleated media filters rated MERV 7 per ASHRAE 52.2. Filters are mounted in a galvanized steel filter rack.
- MERV 15, 90-95 percent bag filter option—Nineteen-inch deep bag filters are U.L. Class 2 and have synthetic media mounted to a 7/8" nominal thickness header frame. These bag filters have an efficiency rating of MERV 15 per ASHRAE 52.2. To ensure maximum bag filter life, two-inch prefilters are included with the bag filters. Filters are mounted in a galvanized steel filter rack.
- MERV 14, 90-95 percent cartridge filter option—Twelve-inch deep cartridge filters are U.L. Class 1 and are mounted a 7/8" nominal thickness header frame. These cartridge filters have an efficiency rating of MERV 14 per ASHRAE 52.2. To ensure maximum cartridge filter life, two-inch (or four-inch, depending on the application) prefilters are included with the cartridge filters. Filters are mounted in a galvanized steel filter rack.
- MERV 14, 90-95 percent, low pressure drop, totally incinerable, cartridge filter option—Twelve-inch deep cartridge filters are U.L. Class 2 and mounted with a rigid 7/8" nominal thickness header frame. These low pressure drop cartridge filters have an efficiency rating of MERV 14 per ASHRAE 52.2. To ensure maximum cartridge filter life, two-inch or four-inch prefilters (depending on airflow) are included with the high-flow, cartridge filters. Filters are mounted in a galvanized steel filter rack.

Final filter section filter options mount integral within the optional blank section of the unit and are accessible by hinged access doors.

 MERV 15, 90-95 percent, standard temperature rated, bag, final filter option—Available on cooling only units with four or eight-foot blank section, as well as steam and hot water units with eight-foot blank section, unit casing only.

Nineteen-inch deep bag filters are U.L. Class 2 and have synthetic media mounted to a 7/8" nominal thickness header frame. These bag filters have an efficiency rating of MERV 15 per ASHRAE 52.2. To ensure maximum bag final filter life, two-inch prefilters are included with the bag filters. Filters are mounted in a galvanized steel filter frame bank.

MERV 14, 90-95 percent low pressure drop, totally incinerable, standard temperature rated, cartridge, final filter option—Available on cooling only units with four or eight-foot blank section, as well as steam and hot water units with eight-foot blank section, unit casing only.

Twelve-inch deep cartridge filters are U.L. Class 2 and are mounted with a rigid 7/8" nominal thickness header frame. These cartridge filters have an efficiency raing of MERV 14 per ASHRAE 52.2. To ensure maximum cartridge final filter life, four-inch prefilters are included with the low pressure drop cartridge filters. Filters shall be mounted in a galvanized steel filter frame bank.

 MERV 14, 90-95 percent, standard temperature rated, cartridge, final filter option— Available on cooling only units with four or eight-foot blank section, as well as steam and hot water units with eight-foot blank section, unit casing only.

Twelve-inch deep cartridge filters are U.L. Class 1 and are mounted with a 7/8" nominal thickness header frame. These cartridge filters have an efficiency rating of MERV 14 per ASHRAE 52.2. To ensure maximum cartridge filter life, two-inch prefilters are included with the cartridge filters. Filters are mounted in a galvanized steel filter frame bank.



 MERV 14, 90-95 percent, high temperature rated, cartridge, final filter option—Available on gas and electric heat units with eight foot blank section unit casing option only.

Twelve-inch deep cartridge filters are U.L. Class 1 and are mounted in a galvanized steel casing with a 7/8" nominal thickness header frame. These cartridge filters have an efficiency rating of MERV 14 per ASHRAE 52.2. To ensure maximum cartridge final filter life, high temperature rated two-inch prefilters are included with the cartridge filters. Filters are mounted in a galvanized steel filter frame bank.

 MERV 17, 99.97 percent, standard temperature rated, HEPA, final filter option—Available on cooling only units with four or eight-foot blank section, as well as steam and hot water units with eight-foot blank section, unit casing only.

Twelve-inch deep HEPA filters are U.L. Class 1 and are mounted in a galvanized steel casing. These filters have an efficiency rating of MERV 17 per ASHRAE 52.2 and an efficiency of 99.97% on a 0.3 micron DOP particle size. To ensure maximum HEPA final filter life, two-inch prefilters are included with the HEPA final filters. Filters are mounted in a galvanized steel filter frame bank.

 MERV 17, 99.97 percent, high temperature rated, HEPA, final filter option—Available on gas and electric heat units with eight foot blank section unit casing option only.

Twelve-inch deep HEPA filters are U.L. Class 1 and are mounted in a galvanized steel casing. These filters have an efficiency rating of MERV 17 per ASHRAE 52.2 and an efficiency of 99.97% on a 0.3 micron DOP particle size. To ensure maximum HEPA final filter life, high temperature rated two-inch prefilters are included with the HEPA final filters. Filters are mounted in a galvanized steel filter frame bank.

### Fresh Air

- O to 25 percent Motorized
  Outside Air Damper—includes
  only an outside air opening with
  moisture eliminator and
  motorized position damper for
  drawing up to 25 percent outside
  air. The damper position can be
  set at the unit mounted Human
  Interface panel.
- Economizer—Includes the primary temperature controls necessary to automatically use outdoor air for free cooling. Option includes modulating return and outside air dampers, high ambient temperature lockout, minimum position control and spring return motor.

Standard outside air dampers are provided with a leakage rate of 20 cfm/ft^2 at 1.0 in w.g. pressure difference. Optional Low leakage dampers are available with a leakage rate of 10 cfm/ft^2 (AMCA Class 2) at 1.0 inch w.g. pressure difference, as well as Ultra Low leakage dampers with a leakage rate of 4 cfm/ft^2 (AMCA Class 1) at 1.0 inch w.g. pressure difference.

The 0 to 100% fresh air economizer has three optional economizer controls available: comparative enthalpy, reference enthalpy, or dry bulb control.

Fresh Air Measurement—The Trane Traq™ airflow-monitoring solution allows direct measurement and control of fresh air. The Traq damper assembly consists of butterflytype dampers. The bellmouth inlet of each damper guides air uniformly through a flowsensing ring that accurately measures total and static pressure from 15 to 100 percent of nominal airflow. The damper assembly ventilation control module (VCM) produces a vdc signal that is proportional to airflow, re-calibrates itself once every 60 seconds, and automatically adjusts for temperature variations. When applied as part of an Integrated Comfort™ system (ICS) with the Tracer Summit<sup>™</sup> building automation system, ventilation

- airflow can be controlled dynamically and documented to verify compliance with ASHRAE Standard 62.1.
- Demand Control Ventilation—
   When equipped with a CO<sub>2</sub>
   sensor and the (VCM) module,
   the IntelliPak II controller
   modulates the fresh air damper
   position in order to minimize the
   unit energy consumption yet
   simultaneously meet the
   ventilation requirements of
   ASHRAE Std 62.1. The Traq
   airflow monitoring solution
   augments the system, allowing
   for measurement and control of
   fresh air airflow.

### **System Control**

- Constant Volume (CV)—Provided with all the necessary controls to operate the air handler from a zone sensor, including CV microprocessor unit control module and a unit mounted Human Interface Panel.
- Variable Air Volume (VAV) Supply Air Temperature control without inlet guide vanes-Provided with all the necessary controls to operate a VAV air handler from the discharge air temperature, including discharge air microprocessor controller and discharge air sensor. The microprocessor controller coordinates the economizer control and the stages of cooling with zone or outdoor air reset capabilities and an adjustable control band to fine-tune the control to specific applications.
- **VAV Supply Air Temperature** control with inlet guide vanes-Provided with all the necessary controls to control/operate a VAV air handler from the discharge air temperature, including a discharge air microprocessor controller, a discharge air sensor, pressure sensor and inlet guide vanes on the supply fan. The microprocessor controller coordinates the economizer control and the stages of cooling with zone or outdoor air reset capabilities and an adjustable control band to fine-tune the control to specific applications. The inlet guide vanes are used



- with VAV air handlers to control duct static pressure. Option includes vanes and static pressure controls. Airfoil supply fans with inlet vanes are an efficient way to mechanically modulate airflow.
- VAV Supply Air Temperature Control with Variable Frequency Drives w/o Bypass-Provided with all necessary controls to operate a VAV air handler from the discharge air temperature, including discharge air microprocessor controller and discharge air sensor. The microprocessor controller coordinates the economizer control and the stages of cooling with discharge air temperature reset capabilities. Includes factory installed and tested variable frequency drives (VFD) to provide supply fan motor speed modulation. VFD receives 0-10 vdc from the unit microprocessor based upon supply static pressure and causes the drive to accelerate or decelerate as required to maintain the supply static pressure setpoint.
- VAV Supply Air Temperature Control with Variable Frequency Drives and Bypass—Bypass control provides full nominal airflow in the event of drive failure.

### Agency Approval

Air Handlers can be provided with UL/CSA approval.

### **Miscellaneous Options**

- Marine Lights (Customer Powered)—A 120V master light switch is factory installed in the main unit control box for lighting control. The master switch is wired into an isolated terminal block with access for customer provided service. Marine light fixtures are supplied with 150W incandescent bulbs. Marine light fixtures are placed in the Supply Section (2), Fresh Air Section (1), Return Section (1), and Extended Casing Section (1) for units without Heat.
- Non-Fused Disconnect Switch with External Handle—External

- handle enables the operator to disconnect unit power with the control box door closed for safety.
- Unit Interrupt Rating Using a non-fused circuit breaker for disconnect switch purposes a 65000 Amp rating is optionally available on 460/3/60 powered units and a 25000 Amp rating is available on 575/3/60 units. Fan motors and electric heat (if applicable) circuits are also equipped with series rated circuit breakers.
- GFI Convenience Outlet (Factory Powered) — A 15A, 115V Ground Fault Interrupter convenience outlet is factory installed. It is wired and powered from a factory mounted transformer. Unit mounted non-fused disconnect with external handle is furnished with factory powered outlet.
- Economizer Control with Comparative Enthalpy—used with the fresh air economizer, two enthalpy sensors are provided to compare total heat content of the indoor air and outdoor air to determine the most efficient air source when economizing.
- Economizer Control with Reference Enthalpy—used with the fresh air economizer, an outdoor enthalpy sensor is provided to compare the total heat content of outdoor air to a locally adjustable setpoint. The setpoint is programmed at the human interface, or remote human interface, to determine if the outdoor enthalpy condition is suitable for economizer operation.
- Economizer Control with Dry Bulb—used with the fresh air economizer, an outdoor temperature sensor is included for comparing the outdoor dry bulb temperature to a locally adjustable temperature setpoint. The setpoint is programmed either at the human interface, or remote human interface, to determine if outdoor air temperature is suitable for economizer operation.

- Low Leak Dampers—Return air, fresh air and relief air dampers have chlorinated polyvinyl chloride gasketing to seal to a leakage rate of 10 cfm/ft^2 (AMCA Class 2) at 1.0 in w.g. pressure difference.
- Ultra Low Leak Fresh Air Dampers — Dampers have chlorinated polyvinyl chloride gasketing to seal to a leakage rate of 4 cfm/ft<sup>2</sup> (AMCA Class 1) at 1.0 in w.g. pressure difference.
- High Duct Temperature
   Thermostats—Two manual reset
   thermostats are provided with
   one located in the discharge
   section of the unit set at 240°F
   and the other in the return
   section set at 135°F. The air
   handler will shut down if the
   thermostats are tripped.
- High Efficiency Motors—Supply and exhaust/return fans are provided with high efficiency motors.
- High Efficiency TEFC Motors— Supply and exhaust/return fans are provided with high efficiency Totally Enclosed Fan Cooled motors.
- Belt Guards—Supply and exhaust fans can be optionally equipped with a universal size belt guard to accommodate any applicable drive configuration. The guard totally encloses the drive system and is provided with a two-piece removable front panel for servicing. Return fan guards are also available with individually sized belt guard with a single-piece removable panel for servicing.
- Airflow Paths—In addition to the traditional downflow supply and upflow return, horizontal supply and return is available. End return is also available on select units. For additional details on airflow configuration, see Table 1, p. 24 Table 2, p. 24
- Burglar Bars—A grate system is available for the supply and return air duct connection areas on non-horizontal airflow path units to minimize unwanted intrusion into duct systems.
- Generic Building Automation System (GBAS 0-5vdc) Module—



Provided for those cases where non-Tracer building management system is used. The GBAS module provides a binary input for Demand Limiting, four (4) analog inputs for setpoint adjustment and five (5) relay outputs for diagnostic reporting. Inputs can use a potentiometer or 0-5 vdc signal.

 Generic Building Automation System Module (GBAS 0-10 vdc)—Used to provide broad control capabilities for building automation systems other than Trane's Tracer™ system.

The GBAS module provides a binary input for Demand Limiting, four (4) analog inputs for setpoint adjustment and four (4) analog outputs as well as one (1) relay output for diagnostic reporting. Inputs can use a potentiometer or 0-10 vdc signal.

 Remote Human Interface Panel (RHI)—Remote Human Interface Panel can perform all the same functions as unit mounted Human Interface Panel, except for the Service Mode. Up to 4 air handler units can be monitored and controlled with a single Remote Human Interface Panel.

> This panel uses the same attractive enclosure as the Tracker™ building control panel. With features such as a 2 line X 40 character clear English display, a red LED light to indicate an alarm condition (alarm also shown on the two line display), a simple 16 key keypad that is used in conjunction with the display to prompt the infrequent user when making desired changes and an attractive hinged door makes the RHI very suitable for mounting on any wall.

> The RHI can be mounted inside a building, up to 5000 feet from the unit. The RHI is wired to the IPCB mounted in the air handler with twisted wire pair communication wiring and 24V control wiring.

 Ventilation Override Module (VOM)—With the Ventilation

- Override Module installed, the unit can be programmed to transition to up to 5 different programmed sequences for Smoke Purge, Evacuation, Pressurization, Purge, Purge with duct control sequence and Unit off. The transition occurs when a binary input on the VOM is closed (shorted); this would typically be a hard wired relay output from a smoke detector or fire control panel.
- Inter-Processor Communication Bridge (IPCB)—This module provides an amplified and filtered version of the IPC link for connection to a Remote Human Interface Panel. Each air handler that is tied into a Remote Human Interface Panel must have a IPCB installed into it.
- Trane LonTalk® Communication Interface Module—Provides an interface to the Trane Integrated Comfort System (ICS), which allows control and monitoring of the air handler by a Tracer or 3rd party building management system utilizing LonTalk protocol.

### **Field Installed Accessories**

#### **Electronic Zone Sensors**

- Zone Sensors—Two temperature setpoint levers, heat, auto, off, or cool system switch, fan auto or fan on switch. Optional status indication LED lights, System On, Heat, Cool, and Service are available. These sensors are used with CV units.
- Programmable Night Setback Sensors-Electronic programmable sensors with auto or manual changeover with seven day programming. Keyboard selection of heat, cool, fan auto or on. All programmable sensors have System On, Heat, Cool, Service LED/indicators as standard. Night setback sensors have (1) Occupied, (1) Unoccupied and (2) Override programs per day. Models are available for CV zone temperature control and VAV supply air temperature control.
- Zone Sensor—Sensor with supply air single temperatures

- setpoint and AUTO/OFF system switch. Status indication LED lights; System On, Heat, Cool, and Service are provided. Sensors are available to be used with VAV units.
- Remote Sensor—Can be used for remote zone temperature sensing capabilities when zone sensors are used as remote panels.
- Full Warm-Up Sensor—Morning warm-up sensor for use with VAV units.
- Integrated Comfort™ System sensors—Used for zone temperature sensing when Tracer™ is communicating with the air handler. The sensors are available with options such as sensor only, sensor with timed override button, and a sensor with local temperature adjustment control, with timed override button.
- Remote Minimum Position
   Potentiometer Minimum
   position setting of economizer
   can be remotely adjusted with
   this accessory.
- Temperature Sensor Bullet or pencil type sensor that could be used for temperature input such as return air duct temperature.
- Wireless Zone Sensor—The Trane Wireless Zone has the advantage of easy and flexible installation and uses a radio that is specifically designed for the application. It includes sensor, receiver, wiring harness, and two AA lithium batteries. Standard functions include zone temperature, temperature setpoint (in Fahrenheit or Celsius), and occupied/ unoccupied override.
- Inter-Processor Communication Bridge kit—Included in this kit is an Inter-Processor Communicating Bridge (IPCB) module which is required for communication with a Remote Human Interface Panel.
- Remote Human Interface Panel kit—Can control up to four air handlers. The Remote Human Interface Panel has all the features of the Unit Mounted Human Interface Panel, except



no service mode interface is allowed remotely for safety reasons.

- Trane LonTalk® Communication Interface kit—For future opportunities and upgrade flexibility, this kit contains a LonTalk Communication Interface (LCI-I) module, which is required for communication with Tracer Summit or a 3rd party building automation system.
- The CO<sub>2</sub> sensor has the ability to monitor space occupancy levels within the building by measuring the parts per million of CO<sub>2</sub> (Carbon Dioxide) in the air. As the CO<sub>2</sub> levels increase, the outside air damper modulates to meet the CO<sub>2</sub> space ventilation requirements.

### **Roof Curb**

 Roof Curb — Curb supports the air handler and allows for smooth transition of airflow from the air handler to the ductwork. Curb ships from stock and ductwork can be attached directly. Twoinch by four-inch nailer strip is also provided, as well as gasketing to seal supply and return openings. Curb is 14 inches high and is manufactured to the guidelines of the National Roofing Contractors Association.



## **Mechanical Specifications**

### General

Units shall be specifically designed for outdoor air handler installation on a roof curb and be completely factory assembled and tested, piped, internally wired and shipped in one piece.

Air handlers shall be available as either no cooling or chilled water cooling units. Heat options include natural gas, electric, hot water, steam or no heat. Filters, outside air system, exhaust air system, optional non-fused disconnect switches and all operating and safety controls shall be furnished factory installed.

All units shall be UL/CSA approved and factory run tested. All units shall also be compliant with IBC Seismic requirements. All units shall have decals and tags to aid in service and indicate caution areas. Electrical diagrams shall be printed on long life water resistant material and shall ship attached to control panel doors.

### Casing

Exterior panels shall be zinc coated galvanized steel, phosphatized and painted with a slate grey air-dry finish durable enough to withstand a minimum of 500 hours consecutive salt spray application in accordance with standard ASTM B117. Screws shall be coated with zinc-plus-zinc chromate.

The Air Handler shall be laminated double-wall construction with polyurethane foam core between sheet metal panels and liners. Insulation value shall be R8. All interior surfaces shall be suitable for cleaning per ASHRAE 62. All access doors and panels shall have neoprene gaskets. Unit base shall be watertight with heavy gauge formed load bearing members and curb overhang. Unit lifting lugs shall accept chains or cables for rigging. Lifting lugs shall also serve as unit tie down points.

#### **Access Doors**

Access doors shall be hinged with a single, exterior mounted, height and tension adjustable, handle to provide

positive latching at three points. Access doors shall provide a door stop mechanism to latch the door in the open position to prevent unsafe door closure by wind.

Doors of laminated double wall construction with a polyurethane foam core between the exterior sheet metal pane and the interior liner, with an insulating value of R8 shall be provided on the air handler's serviceable compartments such as return/exhaust fan, filters, coil and blank sections. Two single wall doors shall be provided for access to the control panel.

#### **Blank Sections**

A four or eight foot blank section of laminated double wall construction with a polyurethane foam core between the exterior sheet metal panel and the interior liner, with an insulating value of R8 shall be provided with similarly built, hinged, access doors on either side

### **Airflow Path**

Unit shall have downflow discharge conditioned air path or horizontal discharge. Return airflow path shall be either upflow or horizontal.

### **Burglar Bar**

A grate system shall be installed in supply and return air duct connection areas on non-horizontal airflow path units to minimize unwanted intrusion into duct systems.

### **Belt Guard**

Supply and exhaust fans shall have a universal size belt guard to accommodate any applicable drive configuration. The guard totally encloses the drive system and is provided with a two-piece removable front panel for servicing. Return fan guards shall be individually sized with a single piece removable panel for servicing.

### **Electrical System**

### **Convenience Outlet**

A 15A, 115V Ground Fault Interrupter convenience outlet shall be wired and powered from a factory mounted transformer. A unit mounted, non-fused disconnect with external handle is furnished with the convenience outlet.

#### Non-Fused Disconnect Switch

An external handle mounted on the control box door shall be provided to disconnect unit power.

### **Unit Interrupt Rating**

A 65000 Amp rating (480V) and 25000 Amp rating (600V) shall be applied to the unit enclosure using a non-fused circuit breaker for disconnect switch purposes. Fan motors and electric heat circuits shall be provided with series rated circuit breakers that will provide the unit rated level of protection. The unit shall be marked with approved UL markings and will adhere to UL 508A regulations.

## Marine Lights (Customer Powered)

A 120V master light switch shall be factory installed in the main unit control box for lighting control. The master switch shall be wired into an isolated terminal block with access for customer provided service. Marine light fixtures shall be supplied with 150W incandescent bulbs. Marine light fixtures shall be placed in the Supply Section (2), Fresh Air Section (1), Return Section (1), and Extended Casing Section (1) for units without Heat.

### Supply/Exhaust/Return Motors

Supply, exhaust/return motors are either standard efficiency open dripproof, high efficiency open dripproof, or high efficiency totally enclosed fan cooled. All supply, exhaust/return motors meet the U.S. Energy Policy Act of 1992 (EPACT).

### Cooling System Chilled Water Coil

Coils shall be of type 5W, W, or WD and have a tube in sheet design with 5/8" OD, 0.020" copper tubing mechanically bonded to aluminum fins. Headers shall be constructed of copper tubing with steel pipe connections. Coil casing shall be a minimum 16-gauge G90 galvanized steel with formed end supports and top and bottom channels.

Multiple row and fin series options shall be available including 2, 4, 6, or 8 rows and 80, 108, 144, or 168 fins per foot. Optional, performance enhancing, turbulators shall available for all chilled water coils. All coils shall be factory burst tested at 300 PSIG and leak tested at 200 PSIG.

All coils shall have drain holes. Water diverters and a double sloped galvanized drain pan shall be provided to direct condensate to both sides of the unit.

### **Water Valve**

A 1.5", 2.0", 2.5", or 3.0" water modulating valve with actuator and linkage shall be provided by the manufacturer. Valve, actuator, and linkage shall be field installed and piped by the piping contractor.

### **External Piping Enclosure**

A piping cabinet shall be supplied by the manufacturer (factory assembled) when the chilled water cooling option is selected. The piping cabinet shall be mounted external to the air handler unit and shipped separate to be field installed. The piping cabinet shall have a removable panel.

### **Air Handling System**

### **Supply Fan**

Standard or low airflow supply fan shall have a single fan assembly with double width, double inlet, airfoil fan, motor and fixed pitch sheave drive. All fans shall be statically and dynamically balanced for the operating envelop. It shall be tested in the factory. Supply fans shall be test run in unit as part of the unit test. Fan operating envelop rpm shall be

below first critical speed. Fan shafts shall be mounted on two grease lubricated ball bearings designed for 200,000 hours average life. Extended grease lines shall allow greasing of bearings from section base rail. Fan motor and fan assembly shall be mounted on common base to allow consistent belt tension with no relative motion between fan and motor shafts. Entire assemblies shall be completely isolated from unit by two-inch deflection spring isolators.

### **Controls**

Unit shall be completely factory wired with necessary control and contactor pressure lugs or terminal block for power wiring. Units shall provide an internal location for a non-fused disconnect with external handle for safety.

### **Unit Controller**

DDC microprocessor controls shall be provided to control all unit functions. The control system shall be suitable to control CV or VAV applications. The controls shall be factory installed and mounted in the main control panel. All factory installed controls shall be fully commissioned (run tested) at the factory. The unit shall have a Human Interface Panel with a 16 key keypad, a 2 line X 40 character clear English display as standard to provide the operator with full adjustment and display of control data functions. The unit controls shall be used as a standalone controller, or as part of a building management system involving multiple units.

#### 1

The unit shall be equipped with a complete microprocessor control system. This system shall consist of temperature and pressure (thermistor and transducer) sensors, printed circuit boards (modules), and a unit mounted Human Interface Panel. Modules (boards) shall be individually replaceable for ease of service. All microprocessors, boards and sensors shall be factory mounted, wired and tested.

The microprocessor boards shall be standalone DDC controls not dependent on communications with an on-site PC or a Building

Management Network. The microprocessors shall be equipped with onboard diagnostics, indicating that all hardware, software and interconnected wiring are in proper operating condition.

The modules (boards) shall be protected to prevent RFI and voltage transients from affecting the board circuits. All field wiring shall be terminated at separate, clearly marked terminal strip. Direct field wiring to the I/O boards is not acceptable.

The microprocessor's memory shall be non-volatile EEPROM type requiring no battery or capacitive backup, while maintaining all data.

#### 2

Zone sensors shall be available in several combinations with selectable features depending on sensor.

#### 3

The Human Interface Panel keypad display character format shall be 40 characters x 2 lines. The character font shall be 5 x 7 dot matrix plus cursor. The display shall be Supertwist Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) with blue characters on a gray/green background which provides high visibility and ease of interface. The display format shall be in clear English.

#### 4

The keypad shall be equipped with 16 individual touch-sensitive membrane key switches. The switches shall be divided into four separate sections and be password protected from change by unauthorized personnel. The six main menus shall be STATUS, SETPOINTS, DIAGNOSTICS, SETUP, CONFIGURATION and SERVICE MODE.

## Trane LonTalk® Communication Interface Module (LCI-I)

The LCI-I provides an interface to a Tracer Summit system or other control system that supports LonTalk and shall be factory installed, allowing for control and monitoring of the unit through a RS485, two-wire communication link.





### **Filters**

#### General

Filter options shall mount integral within the unit and be accessible by a hinged access door with a single point latching device.

### **Cooling Coil Filter Options**

### No Filters (Two-inch Nominal **Thickness Throwaway Filter Rack** Only)

Shall provide a galvanized steel filter rack (less filter media) with filter channels to handle a complete set of two-inch nominal thickness throwaway filters to accommodate applications which require field supplied filters.

### No Filters (Bag or Cartridge Filter **Rack with Throwaway Prefilter** Rack Only)

Shall provide a galvanized steel filter rack (less filter media) to handle a complete set of two-inch or four-inch (depending on airflow) nominal thickness throwaway prefilters and 7/8" actual header thickness bag or cartridge filters to accommodate applications which require field supplied filters.

### **Merv 7 Throwaway Filters** (Standard)

Shall be provided as standard—U.L. Class 2, two-inch nominal thickness, high efficiency pleated media filters rated MERV 7 per ASHRAE 52.2. Filters shall be provided mounted in a galvanized steel filter rack.

### MERV 15, 90-95 Percent Bag **Filters Option**

Nineteen-inch deep bag filters shall be U.L. Class 2 and have synthetic media mounted to a 7/8" nominal thickness header frame. These bag filters shall have an efficiency rating of MERV 15 per ASHRAE 52.2. To ensure maximum bag filter life twoinch prefilters shall be included with the bag filters. Filters shall be mounted in a galvanized steel filter rack.

### MERV 14, 90-95 Percent Cartridge **Filters Option**

Twelve-inch deep cartridge filters shall be U.L. Class 1 and be mounted with a 7/8" nominal thickness header frame. These cartridge filters shall have an efficiency rating of MERV 14 per ASHRAE 52.2. To ensure maximum cartridge filter life, twoinch (or four-inch, depending on the application) prefilters shall be included with the cartridge filters. Filters shall be mounted in a galvanized steel filter rack.

### MERV 14, 90-95 Percent, Low **Pressure Drop, Totally** Incinerable, Cartridge Filters Option

Twelve-inch deep cartridge filter shall be U.L. Class 2 and mounted with a rigid 7/8" nominal thickness header frame. These low pressure drop cartridge filters shall have an efficiency rating of MERV 14 per ASHRAE 52.2. To ensure maximum cartridge filter life two-inch or fourinch prefilters (depending on airflow) shall be included with the high-flow, cartridge filters. Filters shall be mounted in a galvanized steel filter rack.

### **Final Filters Options (Available** Only on Units with Blank Section)

Final filter section filter options shall mount integral within the blank section unit casing and be accessible by hinged access doors.

### MERV 15, 90-95 Percent, Bag, **Final Filter Option**

**Note:** Available on cooling only units with four or eight-foot blank section, as well as steam and hot water units with eight-foot blank section, unit casing only.

Nineteen-inch deep bag filters shall be U.L. Class 2 and have synthetic media mounted to a 7/8" nominal thickness header frame. These bag filters shall have an efficiency rating of MERV 15 per ASHRAE 52.2. To ensure maximum bag final filter life two-inch prefilters shall be included with the bag filters. Filters shall be mounted in a galvanized steel filter frame bank.

### MERV 14, 90-95 Percent, Cartridge, Final Filter Option

Note: Available on cooling only units with four or eight-foot blank section, as well as steam and hot water units with eight-foot blank section, unit casing only.

Twelve-inch deep cartridge filters shall be U.L. Class 1 and be mounted with a 7/8" nominal thickness header frame. These cartridge filters shall have an efficiency rating of MERV 14 per ASHRAE 52.2. To ensure maximum cartridge filter life, twoinch prefilters shall be included with the cartridge filters. Filters shall be mounted in a galvanized steel filter frame bank.

### MERV 14, 90-95 Percent, Low **Pressure Drop, Totally** Incinerable, Cartridge, Final Filter Option

**Note:** Available on cooling only units with four or eight-foot blank section, as well as steam and hot water units with eight-foot blank section, unit casing only.

Twelve-inch deep cartridge filter shall be U.L. Class 2 and mounted with a rigid 7/8" nominal thickness header frame. These cartridge filters shall have an efficiency rating of MERV 14 per ASHRAE 52.2. To ensure maximum cartridge final filter life four-inch prefilters shall be included with these cartridge filters. Filters shall be mounted in a galvanized steel filter frame bank.

### MERV 14, 90-95 Percent, High Temperature Rated, Cartridge, **Final Filter Option**

**Note:** Available on gas and electric heat units with eight-foot blank section casing only.

Twelve-inch deep cartridge filters shall be U.L. Class 1 and be mounted in a galvanized steel casing with a 7/8" nominal thickness header frame. These cartridge filters shall have an efficiency rating of MERV 14 per ASHRAE 52.2. To ensure maximum cartridge final filter life high temperature rated two-inch prefilters shall be included with the cartridge filters. Filters shall be mounted in a galvanized steel filter frame bank.

### MERV 17, 99.97 Percent, Standard Temperature Rated, HEPA, Final **Filter Option**

**Note**: Available on cooling only units with four or eight-foot blank section, as well as steam and hot water units with eight-foot blank section, unit casing only.

Twelve-inch deep HEPA filters shall be U.L. Class 1 and be mounted in a galvanized steel casing. These filters have an efficiency rating of MERV 17 per ASHRAE 52.2 and an efficiency of 99.97% on a 0.3 micron DOP particle size. To ensure maximum HEPA final filter life two-inch prefilters shall be included with the HEPA final filters.

Filters shall be mounted in a galvanized steel filter frame bank.

### MERV 17, 99.97 Percent, High Temperature Rated, HEPA, Final Filter Option

Note: Available on gas and electric heat units with eight-foot blank section casing only.

Twelve-inch deep HEPA filters shall be U.L. Class 1 and be mounted in a galvanized steel casing. These filters have an efficiency rating of MERV 17 per ASHRAE 52.2 and an efficiency of 99.97% on a 0.3 micron DOP particle size. To ensure maximum HEPA final filter life high temperature rated twoinch prefilters shall be included with the HEPA final filters. Filters shall be mounted in a galvanized steel filter frame bank.

### **Exhaust Air**

#### General

Exhaust air options shall include no relief, 100 percent modulating exhaust fan and 100 percent modulating exhaust fan with direct space building pressurization control.

Exhaust fans shall be either standard or low airflow

### No Relief (Standard)

Relief air opening shall be sealed with panel and made watertight.

### 100 Percent Modulating Exhaust **Fan Option**

Fan design shall be double width, double inlet forward-curved type. Fan shall be mounted on a shaft with fixed sheave drive. All fans shall be dynamically balanced and tested in factory before being installed in unit. It shall be test run in unit as part of unit test. Fan operating envelop rpm shall be below first critical speed. Fan shaft shall be mounted on two grease lubricated ball or roller bearings as applicable designed for 200000-hour average life. Extended grease lines shall be provided to allow greasing of bearings from section base rail.

Fan motor and assembly shall be mounted on common base to allow consistent belt tension with no relative motion between fan and motor shafts. The entire assembly

shall be completely isolated from unit with 2-inch spring isolation. Discharge dampers at unit outlet shall modulate exhaust airflow in response to OA damper position.

### **100 Percent Modulating Exhaust** Fan with Statitrac™ Control Option

Fan design shall be double width, double inlet forward-curved type. Fan shall be mounted on a shaft with fixed sheave drive. All fans shall be dynamically balanced and tested in factory before being installed in unit. Exhaust fan shall be test run as part of unit final run test. Fan operating envelop rpm shall be below first critical speed. Fan shaft shall be mounted on two grease lubricated ball or roller bearings designed for 200000-hour average life. Extended grease lines shall be provided to allow greasing of bearings from section base rail.

Fan motor and assembly shall be mounted on common base to allow consistent belt tension with no relative motion between fan and motor shafts. The entire assembly shall be completely isolated from unit with 2-inch spring isolators. For both CV and VAV air handlers, the 100 percent modulating exhaust discharge damper (or VFD) shall be modulated in response to building pressure.

A differential pressure control system, (Statitrac), shall use a differential pressure transducer to compare indoor building pressure to outdoor ambient atmospheric pressure. The FC exhaust fan shall be turned on when required to lower building static pressure setpoint. The (Statitrac) control system shall then modulate the discharge dampers (or VFD) to control the building pressure to within the adjustable, specified deadband that shall be adjustable at the Human Interface Panel.





### **Return Air**

#### General

Return air options shall include 100 percent modulating return fan and 100 percent modulating return with direct space building pressurization control. Return fans shall be either standard or low airflow.

## 100 Percent Modulating Return Fan

A single width plenum fan with airfoil blade shall be mounted on a shaft with fixed sheave drive. The fan shall be dynamically balanced for the operating envelop and tested in factory before being installed in unit. The plenum fan shall be test run in unit as part of unit test. Fan operating envelop rpm shall be below first critical speed. Fan shaft shall be mounted on two grease lubricated ball or roller bearings designed for 200,000-hour average life. Extended grease lines shall be provided to allow greasing of bearings from section base rail. Fan motor and assembly shall be mounted on common base to allow consistent belt tension with no relative motion between fan and motor shafts. The entire assembly shall be completely isolated from unit with 2-inch spring isolators. Discharge dampers at unit outlet shall modulate relief airflow in response to OA / return air damper position. The return fan VFD shall operate in conjunction with the supply fan.

### 100 Percent Modulating Return Fan with Statitrac™ Control Option

A single width plenum fan with airfoil blade shall be mounted on a shaft with fixed sheave drive. The fan shall be dynamically balanced for the operating envelop and tested in factory before being installed in unit. The plenum fan shall be test run as part of unit final run test. Fan operating envelop rpm shall be below first critical speed. Fan shaft shall be mounted on two grease lubricated ball or roller bearings designed for 200,000-hour average life. Extended grease lines shall be provided to allow greasing of bearings from section base rail. Fan motor and assembly shall be

mounted on common base to allow consistent belt tension with no relative motion between fan and motor shafts. The entire assembly shall be completely isolated from unit with 2-inch spring isolators. The 100 percent modulating relief damper shall be modulated in response to building pressure. A differential pressure control system, (Statitrac), shall use a differential pressure transducer to compare indoor building pressure to outdoor ambient atmospheric pressure. The (Statitrac) control system shall modulate the discharge dampers to control the building pressure to within the adjustable, specified deadband that shall be adjustable at the Human Interface Panel. The return fan VFD shall modulate in response to return duct static pressure.

### Fresh Air

#### General

Three outside air options: 0 to 25 percent motorized controlled outside air, 0-100 percent fully modulating economizer, and 0-100 percent fully modulating economizer with fresh air measurement.

### **Demand Control Ventilation**

The fresh air damper position shall modulate in response to a CO<sub>2</sub> sensor in the conditioned space, in order to minimize the unit energy consumption, yet simultaneously meet the ventilation requirements of ASHRAE Std 62.1.

### Fresh Air Measurement

A factory mounted airflow measurement station (TRAQ) shall be provided in the fresh air opening to measure airflow. The airflow measurement station shall measure from 15 to 100 percent of unit airflow. The airflow measurement station shall adjust for temperature variations.

### 0-25 Percent Motorized Outside Air Damper Option

0-25 percent motorized outside air damper shall provide up to 25 percent outside air. The damper position will be adjustable at the Human Interface Panel.

## 0-100 Percent Modulating Economizer Option

Operated through the primary temperature controls to automatically utilize OA for "free" cooling. Automatically modulated return and OA dampers shall maintain proper temperature in the conditioned space. Economizer shall be equipped with an automatic lockout when the outdoor high ambient temperature is too high for proper cooling. Minimum position control shall be standard and adjustable at the Human Interface Panel or with a remote potentiometer or through the building management system. A spring return motor shall ensure closure of OA dampers during unit shutdown or power interruption. Mechanical cooling shall be available to aid the economizer mode at any ambient. Standard economizer dampers shall have a leakage rate of 20 cfm/ft<sup>2</sup> at 1.0 in W.C. pressure difference.

## Low Leak and Ultra Low Leak Economizer Dampers Option

Low leak dampers shall be provided with chlorinated polyvinyl chloride gasketing added to the damper blades and rolled stainless steel jamb seals to the sides of the damper assembly. The low leak dampers shall have a leakage rate of 10 cfm/ft^2 (AMCA Class 2) at 1.0 in W.C. pressure difference.

Ultra low leak damper will have added sealing under the jam seals and in the frame. The ultra low leak dampers shall have a leakage rate of 4 cfm/ft^2 (AMCA Class 1) at 1.0 in W.C. pressure difference.

Note: Based on testing completed in accordance with AMCA Standard 500D.

## Economizer Control with Comparative Enthalpy

Used with the fresh air economizer, two enthalpy sensors are provided to compare total heat content of the indoor air and outdoor air to determine the most efficient air source when economizing.

## **Economizer Control with** Reference Enthalpy

Used with the fresh air economizer, an outdoor enthalpy sensor is provided to compare the total heat content of outdoor air to a locally adjustable setpoint. The setpoint is programmed at the human interface, or remote human interface, to determine if the outdoor enthalpy condition is suitable for economizer operation.

## **Economizer Control with Dry Bulb**

Used with the fresh air economizer, an outdoor temperature sensor is included for comparing the outdoor dry bulb temperature to a locally adjustable temperature setpoint. The setpoint is programmed at the human interface, or remote human interface, to determine if outdoor air temperature is suitable for economizer operation.

### **Heating System**

### **Electric Heating Option**

All electric heat models shall be completely assembled and have wired electric heating system integral within the air handler. Heavy duty nickel chromium elements internally wired with a maximum density of 40 watts per square inch shall be provided.

Heater circuits shall be 48 amps or less, each individually fused. Automatic reset high limit control shall operate through heater backup contactors. The units shall have optional factory mounted non-fused disconnect switch located in the main control panel to serve the entire unit.

### **Gas Fired Heating Option**

All gas fired units shall be completely assembled and have a wired gas fired heating system integral within

unit. Units shall be UL/CSA approved specifically for outdoor applications downstream from chilled water coils. All gas piping shall be threaded connection with a pipe cap provided. Gas supply connection shall be provided through the side on horizontal discharge units, and through the bottom and side for downflow discharge units. All units shall be fire tested prior to shipment.

- Heat Exchanger shall be tubular two pass design with stainless steel primary and secondary surfaces. Free floating design shall eliminate expansion and contraction stresses and noises. Gasketed cleanout plate shall be provided for cleaning of tubes/ turbulators. Heat exchanger shall be factory pressure and leak tested.
- Burner shall be a stainless steel industrial type with an air proving switch to prevent burner operation if the burner is open for maintenance or inspection. Ceramic cone shall be provided to shape the flame to prevent impingement on sides of heat exchanger drum. Burner assembly shall house ignition and monitoring electrode.
- Combustion Blower shall be centrifugal type fan to provide air required for combustion. Fan motor shall have built-in thermal overload protection.
- Gas Safety Controls shall include electronic flame safety controls to require proving of combustion air prior to ignition sequence which shall include a 60 second pre-purge cycle. Pilot ignition shall be provided on 850, 1100 and 1800 MBH heat exchanger units. Sixty second delay shall be provided between first and second stage gas valve operation on two-stage heaters.

  Continuous electronic flame supervision shall be provided as standard.
- Full Modulation Gas Heaters shall be made from grades of stainless steel suitable for condensing conditions. The heater shall have a turn down ratio of at least 10 to 1 on the 850 and 20 to 1 on the 1100 and 1800 MBH

### **Steam Heating Option**

Steam coils shall be Type NS with non-freeze steam distribution circuits. Distributor tubes shall be located concentrically within condensing tubes to assure even steam distribution. Coils shall be pitched to provide complete drainage. Steam modulating valve with actuator shall be provided.

### **Hot water Heating Option**

Hot water coils shall be Type 5W and factory mounted in the air handling unit to provide complete drainage of coil. Hot water modulating valve with actuator shall be provided.

### **Accessories**

### **Roof Mounting Curb**

Roof mounting curb shall be heavy gauge zinc coated steel with nominal two-inch by four-inch nailer setup. Piping enclosure and supply/return air opening gasketing shall be provided. Curb shall ship knocked down for easy assembly. Channel shall be provided to allow for adjustment of return air opening location. Curb shall be manufactured to National Roofing Contractors Association guidelines.

### **Electronic Zone Sensors**

- Zone Sensors shall provide two temperature setpoint levers, Heat, Auto, Off, or Cool system switch, Fan Auto or Fan On switch. Optional status indication LED lights, System On, Heat, Cool, and Service shall be available. These sensors shall be used with CV units.
- Programmable Night Setback Sensors shall be electronic programmable sensors with auto or manual changeover with 7 day programming. Keyboard shall provide selection of Heat, Cool, Fan Auto or On. All programmable sensors shall have System On, Heat, Cool, Service LED/indicators as standard. Night setback sensors shall have (1) Occupied, (1) Unoccupied and (2) Override programs per day. Sensors shall be available for CV zone





- temperature control and VAV Supply Air temperature control.
- VAV zone sensor shall be provided with supply air single temperature setpoint and AUTO/ OFF system switch. Status indication LED lights shall include: System On, Heat, Cool and Service. Sensor shall be provided for zone temperature control with VAV units.
- Remote Sensor shall be available to be used for remote zone temperature sensing capabilities when zone sensors are used as Remote panels.
- Fast Warm-Up Sensor shall be used as Morning warm-up sensor with VAV units.
- Integrated Comfort<sup>™</sup> System sensors shall be available with sensor only, sensor with timed override, and sensor with local temperature setpoint adjustment with timed override.
- Remote Minimum Position
   Potentiometer shall be available
   to remotely adjust the minimum
   position setting of the unit
   economizer.
- Wireless Zone Sensor shall be available with a RF wireless zone temperature, setpoint and timed override transmitter and a RF receiver that connects directly to the IntelliPak II controller and uses spread spectrum technology. Sensor battery life shall provide at least 5 years life under normal operating conditions and shall provide a readily visual indication of battery condition.

### CO<sub>2</sub> Sensing

 The CO<sub>2</sub> sensor shall have the ability to monitor space occupancy levels within the building by measuring the parts per million of CO<sub>2</sub> (Carbon Dioxide) in the air. As the CO<sub>2</sub> levels increase, the outside air damper modulates to meet the CO<sub>2</sub> space ventilation requirements.

106 RT-PRC031-EN





### WWW.Trane.com

For more information, contact your local Trane office or e-mail us at comfort@trane.com

Literature Order Number	RT-PRC031-EN
Date	November 2007
Supersedes	New

Trane has a policy of continuous product and product data improvement and reserves the right to change design and specifications without notice.

Free Manuals Download Website

http://myh66.com

http://usermanuals.us

http://www.somanuals.com

http://www.4manuals.cc

http://www.manual-lib.com

http://www.404manual.com

http://www.luxmanual.com

http://aubethermostatmanual.com

Golf course search by state

http://golfingnear.com

Email search by domain

http://emailbydomain.com

Auto manuals search

http://auto.somanuals.com

TV manuals search

http://tv.somanuals.com